

JOB NO.: TCS00874/16

CEDD CONTRACT NO. CV/2012/05 Development of a Bathing Beach at Lung Mei, Tai Po

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT REPORT (JANUARY 2018)

PREPARED FOR WELCOME CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD

DateReference No.Prepared ByCertified By5 March 2018TCS00874/16/600/R0106v4AAAAAA

Nicola Hon (Environmental Consultant)

T.W. Tam (Environmental Team Leader)

| Version | Date | Remarks |
|---------|------------------|--|
| 1 | 7 February 2018 | First Submission |
| 2 | 12 February 2018 | Amended according to the IEC's comments on 10 February 2018 |
| 3 | 13 February 2018 | Amended according to the IEC's comments on 13 February 2018 |
| 4 | 5 March 2018 | Amended according to the EPD's comments on 26 Feb and 2 Mar 2018 |





27 March 2018

Date:

Environmental Permit No. EP-388/2010

Development of a Bathing Beach at Lung Mei, Tai Po

Independent Environmental Checker Verification

Reference Document/Plan

| Document/ Plan to be -Certified / Verified: | Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (January 2018) |
|---|---|
| Date of Report: | 5 March 2018 |
| Date received by IEC: | 23 March 2018 |

Reference EP Condition / Updated EM&A Manual Requirement

Environmental Permit Condition / Updated EM&A Manual Reference Condition 4.4

Three hard copies and one electronic copy of monthly EM&A Report shall be submitted to the Director within 2 weeks after the end of the reporting month. The EM&A Reports shall include a summary of all non-compliance (exceedances) of the environmental quality performance limits (Action and Limit Levels). The submissions shall be certified by the ET Leader and verified by the IEC. Additional copies of the submission shall be provided to the Director upon request by the Director.

IEC Verification

I hereby verify that the above referenced document/plan complies with the above referenced condition of EP-388/2010.

Mr Jovy Tam

Independent Environmental Checker



Our ref: P:\Projects\0206709 IEC for Lung Mei EM&A\07_ET Submission\23_Monthly EM&A Report\02_Jan 2018\20180323 v4



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- ES.01 Civil Engineering and Development Department (hereafter referred as "CEDD") is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of Agreement No. CE 59/2005 (EP) Development of a Bathing Beach at Lung Mei, Tai Po (hereinafter referred as "the Project"), which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Environmental Permit number EP-388/2010 (hereinafter referred as "the EP-388/2010" or "the EP").
- ES.02 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as "AUES") has been commissioned as the Environmental Team for the Project (hereinafter referred as "the ET") to perform relevant Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme, including baseline and impact environmental monitoring in accordance with the EM&A Manual approved under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO).
- ES.03 According to the Approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual [November 2007] (hereinafter referred as 'the EM&A Manual'), air quality, construction noise and water quality monitoring should be required to be monitored for baseline and during the construction phase of the Project. In January 2018, an updated EM&A Manual (AUES Ref.: TCS00874/16/300/L0085 dated 11 January 2018) was prepared to update of noise and air sensitive receivers and recent site condition for the EM&A Programme and it was submitted and approved by EPD in January 2018.
- ES.04 This is the 2nd monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 31 January 2018 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period'). In the Reporting Period, the impact monitoring covered air quality, construction noise and water quality.

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES.05 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A program in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

| Issues | Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection | Sessions Note 1 |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| Air Quality | 1-hour TSP | 5 |
| Air Quality | 24-hour TSP | 5 |
| Construction Noise | L _{Aeq(30min)} Daytime | 4 |
| Water Quality | Marine Water Sampling | $6^{\text{Note 2}}$ |
| Increation / Audit | ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection | 2 |
| Inspection / Audit | IEC Monthly Environmental Site Audit | 1 |

Note:

1.) Total sessions are counted by monitoring days.

2.) The marine work under the Project was commenced on 24th January 2018.

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES.06 No exceedance of air quality and construction noise monitoring were recorded in this Reporting Period. For water quality monitoring, a total of 17 Action/ Limit Level exceedances of Suspended Solids were recorded which involved 3 monitoring days. NOEs were issued to relevant parties upon confirmation of the monitoring result. Since there were no marine works undertaken when exceedances were recorded, the investigation reports concluded that the exceedances were not project-related. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

| | | | | Event & Action | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Environmental Issues | Monitoring Parameters | Action Level | Limit Level | No. of NOE Issued | Investigation | Corrective Actions |
| Air Quality | 1-hour TSP | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| All Quality | 24-hour TSP | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Construction Noise | L _{Aeq(30min)} | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Water Quality | DO | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| water Quality | Turbidity | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |



| SS | 3 | 14 | 3 | No marine works were undertaken and exceedances were considered as not project-related. | NA |
|---------------|---|----|---|---|----|
| Chlorophyll-a | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |

Note: NOE – Notification of Exceedance

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

ES.07 No environmental complaint was recorded or received in this Reporting Period. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following table.

| Departing Pariod | Environmental Complaint Statistics | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature | | |
| 1 – 31 January 2018 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | |

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.08 No environmental summons or successful prosecutions were recorded in this Reporting Period. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following tables.

| Departing Devied | Environmental Summons Statistics | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature | | |
| 1 – 31 January 2018 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | |

| Departing Devied | Environmental Prosecution Statistics | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature | |
| 1 – 31 January 2018 | 0 | 0 | N/A | |

REPORTING CHANGE

ES.09 There are no reporting changes were made under the EM&A programme in this Reporting Period.

SITE INSPECTION

ES.10 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection and audit to evaluate site environmental performance was carried out by the CEDD, ET and the Contractor on 4 and 19 January 2018. No non-compliance was noted within this reporting period.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES.11 The forthcoming construction activities included tree transplanting, construction of groyne and installation of marine buoys. The potential environmental impacts arising from the forthcoming activities included construction waste, air quality, construction noise and water quality.
- ES.12 In view of the marine work commencement, special attention should be paid on dredging works in which water quality mitigation measures such as erection of silt curtain should be properly implemented before commencement of the works.
- ES.13 The Contractor was reminded that exposed slope should be covered and temporary drainage system should be maintained to prevent surface runoff entering the sea or public area.
- ES.14 The dust mitigation measures should be fully implemented such as water spraying during dust work to minimize dust impact as appropriate. All dump trucks leaving the Site should be thoroughly washed by wheel washing facilities and provided with mechanical covers in good service condition.



Table of Contents

| 1. | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
|-----|--|--------|
| | 1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND | 1 |
| | 1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE | 1 |
| 2. | PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS | 3 |
| | 2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE | 3 |
| | 2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS | 3 |
| | 2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS | 3 |
| 3. | SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | 4 |
| | 3.1 GENERAL | 4 |
| | 3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS | 4 |
| | 3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS | 4 |
| | 3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT | 6 7 |
| | 3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURES | 8 |
| | 3.7 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION | 11 |
| | 3.8 DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS | 11 |
| | 3.9 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL | 12 |
| 4. | AIR QUALITY MONITORING | 13 |
| | 4.1 GENERAL | 13 |
| | 4.2 RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING | 13 |
| 5. | CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING | 14 |
| | 5.1 GENERAL | 14 |
| | 5.2 RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING | 14 |
| 6. | WATER QUALITY MONITORING | 15 |
| | 6.1 GENERAL | 15 |
| | 6.2 RESULTS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING | 15 |
| 7. | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 18 |
| | 7.1 GENERAL | 18 |
| | 7.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES | 18 |
| 8. | ECOLOGY | 19 |
| | 8.1 ECOLOGY MONITORING (MARINE-BASED) | 19 |
| | 8.2 REQUIREMENTS | 20 |
| | 8.3 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH | 20 |
| 9. | ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE | 21 |
| | 9.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION | 21 |
| 10. | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES | 22 |
| | 10.2 IMPACT FORECAST | 23 |
| 11. | CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS | 24 |
| | 11.1 CONCLUSIONS | 24 |
| | 11.2 RECOMMENDATIONS | 24 |



LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE 2-1 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS |
|-------------------|--|
| TABLE 2-2 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSION |
| TABLE 3-1 | SUMMARY OF EM&A IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS |
| TABLE 3-2 | SUMMARY OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS |
| TABLE 3-3 | DESIGNATED NOISE MONITORING STATION ACCORDING TO THE EM&A MANUAL |
| TABLE 3-4 | SUMMARY OF NOISE MONITORING STATIONS |
| TABLE 3-5 | LOCATION OF MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION |
| TABLE 3-6 | AIR QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT |
| TABLE 3-7 | CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT |
| TABLE 3-8 | WATER QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT |
| TABLE 3-9 | TESTING METHOD AND REPORTING LIMIT OF THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS |
| TABLE 3-10 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR QUALITY |
| TABLE 3-11 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE |
| TABLE 3-12 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR WATER QUALITY |
| TABLE 4-1 | SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS (A4) |
| TABLE 4-2 | SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS (A7) |
| TABLE 5-1 | CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS OF N1 |
| TABLE 5-2 | CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS OF N2A |
| TABLE 5-3 | CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS OF N3A |
| TABLE 5-4 | CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS OF N4 |
| TABLE 6-1 | RESULTS SUMMARY OF DEPTH AVERAGE (SURFACE & MIDDLE LAYER) OF DO (MG/L) |
| TABLE 6-2 | RESULTS SUMMARY OF BOTTOM DEPTH OF DO (MG/L) |
| TABLE 6-3 | RESULTS SUMMARY OF DEPTH AVERAGE OF TURBIDITY (NTU) |
| TABLE 6-4 | RESULTS SUMMARY OF DEPTH AVERAGE OF SUSPENDED SOLIDS (MG/L) |
| TABLE 6-5 | RESULTS SUMMARY OF DEPTH AVERAGE OF CHLOROPHYLL-A (μ G/L) |
| TABLE 6-6 | SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE |
| TABLE 6-7 | SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE IN THE REPORTING PERIOD |
| TABLE 7-1 | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS |
| TABLE 7-2 | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES |
| TABLE 9-1 | SITE OBSERVATIONS |
| TABLE 10-1 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS |

- TABLE 10-1
 STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
- TABLE 10-2
 STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
- TABLE 10-3
 STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
- TABLE 11-1
 ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING MONTH

LIST OF APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A LAYOUT PLAN OF THE PROJECT
- APPENDIX B ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE AND CONTACT DETAILS
- APPENDIX C 3-MONTH ROLLING CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM
- APPENDIX D MONITORING LOCATION
- APPENDIX E CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- APPENDIX F EVENT AND ACTION PLAN
- APPENDIX G IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULES
- APPENDIX H DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULT



| APPENDIX I | GRAPHICAL PLOTS OF MONITORING RESULTS |
|------------|--|
| APPENDIX J | METEOROLOGICAL DATA |
| APPENDIX K | WASTE FLOW TABLE |
| APPENDIX L | IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES |



1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 Civil Engineering and Development Department (hereafter referred as "CEDD") is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of *Agreement No. CE 59/2005 (EP) Development of a Bathing Beach at Lung Mei, Tai Po* (hereinafter referred as "the Project"), which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Environmental Permit number EP-388/2010 (hereinafter referred as "the EP-388/2010" or "the EP").
- 1.1.2 The major construction activities of the Project comprise construction of 200-metre long bathing beach with a groyne at each end, a shark prevention net; a public car park; retaining walls; and the associated roadworks, drainage and sewerage works. Layout plan of the Project is shown in *Appendix A*.
- 1.1.3 Furthermore, the project works is under Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-388/2010 as a Designated Project and the designated works include:
 - (i) Construction of a 200m long beach with a groyne at each end of the beach which includes dredging and sandfilling works;
 - (ii) Construction of one culvert at the eastern side of the beach and another small section of culvert and open drainage channel with gabion embankments at the western end, both to collect and divert surface runoff from upstream locations; and
 - (iii) Construction of a beach building with associated beach building facilities, kiosk and a carpark and associated road improvement works adjoining the facility.
- 1.1.4 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as "AUES") has been commissioned as an Independent Environmental Team (hereinafter referred as "the ET") to implement the relevant EM&A program in accordance with the approved EM&A Manual, as well as the associated duties. As part of the EM&A program, baseline monitoring is required to determine the ambient environmental conditions.
- 1.1.5 Baseline monitoring of air quality and noise were carried out during 7 June to 20 June 2017 and 7 June to 23 June 2017 respectively. The Baseline Monitoring Report for Air Quality and Noise (AUES Ref.: TCS00874/16/600/R0022v3 dated 7 Aug 2017) was verified by IEC and had been submitted to EPD for endorsement. Baseline water quality monitoring was from 23 September 2017 to 21 October 2017. The Baseline Monitoring Report for Water Quality (AUES Ref.: TCS00874/16/600/R0036v2 dated 19 Dec 2017) was verified by IEC and had been submitted to EPD for endorsement. These baseline monitoring reports summarized the key findings of baseline condition and determined a set of Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data. The A/L Levels will serve as the yardsticks for assessing the acceptability of the environmental impact during construction phase of the Project Works impact monitoring.
- 1.1.6 This is the 2nd monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 31 January 2018.

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.2.1 The Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is structured into the following sections:-
 - Section 1 Introduction
 - Section 2 Project Organization and Construction progress
 - Section 3 Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements
 - Section 4 Air Quality Monitoring
 - Section 5 Construction Noise Monitoring
 - Section 6 Water Quality Monitoring
 - Section 7 Waste Management
 - Section 8 Ecology
 - Section 9 Site Inspection



- Section 10 Environmental Complaint and non-compliance
- Section 11 Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures
- Section 12 Conclusion and Recommendation



2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

2.1.1 Organization structure and contact details of relevant parties with respect to on-site environmental management are shown in *Appendix B*.

2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

- 2.2.1 The 3-month rolling construction program is enclosed in *Appendix C* and the major construction activities undertaken in the Reporting Period are listed below:-
 - Construction of east groyne
 - Relocation of permanent marine buoy

2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

2.3.1 Summary of currently relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project in this Reporting Period is presented in *Table 2-1*.

| License/Pern | | | rmit Status | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Item | Description | Permit no./Account no./ Ref. no. | From | То |
| 1 | Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation | Ref. Number: 418137 | N/A | N/A |
| 2 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration | Waste Producers Number (WPN): WPN5213-728-W3437-01 | 21 August 2017 | End of Project |
| 3 | Water Pollution Control Ordinance | License No.: WT00028905-2017 | 24 October 2017 | 31 October 2022 |
| 4 | Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation | Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste Account No. 7017686 | 3 July 2013 | End of Project |

Table 2-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits

2.3.2 The status of environmental submission under the EM&A Manual and EP requirement is presented in *Table 2-2*.

 Table 2-2
 Status of Environmental Submission

| Item | EP condition | Description | Status | |
|------|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | 2.4 | Report for Capture and Relocation of | Approved by EPD on 15 Sep 2017 | |
| | | Common Rat Snake | (EPD ref.: (15) in EP2/N5/C/46 Pt.6 dated 15 Sep 2017) | |
| 2 | 2.5 | Landscape Plan | Submitted to EPD on 28 June 2017 | |
| 3 | 4.3 | Baseline Monitoring Report for Air | Approved by EPD on 8 Jan 2018 | |
| | | Quality and Noise (AUES Ref.: | (EPD ref.: (36) in EP2/N5/C/46 Pt.6 | |
| | | TCS00874/16/600/R0022v3 dated 7 Aug 2017) | dated 8 Jan 2018) | |
| 4 | | Baseline Monitoring Report for Water | Approved by EPD on 10 Jan 2018 | |
| | | Quality(AUES Ref.: | (EPD ref.: (37) in EP2/N5/C/46 Pt.6 | |
| | | TCS00874/16/600/R0036v2 dated 19 | dated 10 Jan 2018) | |
| | | Dec 2017) | | |



3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit requirements are set out in the EM&A manual. Environmental issues such as air quality, construction noise and water quality were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project. A summary of the EM&A requirements for air quality, noise monitoring and water quality are presented in the sub-sections below.

3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS

- 3.2.1 According to the Project EM&A Manual, the Impact monitoring program covers the following environmental issues:
 - Air Quality;
 - Construction Noise; and
 - Water Quality
- 3.2.2 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in *Table 3-1* below.

 Table 3-1
 Summary of EM&A Impact Monitoring Requirements

| Environmental Issue | Parameters |
|----------------------------|--|
| Air Quality | 1-hour TSP24-hour TSP |
| Noise | Leq (30min) in six consecutive Leq(5 min) between 07:00-19:00 on normal weekdays |
| Water Qaulity | In-situ Measurements Dissolved Oxygen Concentration (mg/L); Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%); Salinity (mg/L); Temperature (°C); Turbidity (NTU); pH unit; Current direction (degree); Current speed (m/s); and Water depth (m) Laboratory Analysis Suspended Solids (mg/L); and Chlorophyll-a (µg/L) |

3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS

Air Quality

3.3.1 There are air quality monitoring locations (A4 and A6) recommended in Section 3.1 of the EM&A Manual. During liaison with the landlord of A6, he refused to provide access and location for installation of High Volume Sampler (HVS). Therefore, alternative location (A7) was proposed by ET in accordance with Section 3.4 of the EM&A Manual. The proposed alternative locations are considered capable of effectively representing the baseline conditions at the impact monitoring locations. The proposal (*ref no.: TCS00874/16/300/L0016b*) for alternative monitoring locations was verified by IEC and it has been submitted to EPD for approval on 8 May 2017. The air quality monitoring locations are in *Table 3-2* and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

| Table 3-2 | Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Stations |
|-----------|--|
|-----------|--|

| Station ID | Location |
|------------|------------------------|
| A4 | No. 101 Lung Mei Tsuen |
| A7 | Hong Kong Eco-Farm |



Construction Noise

3.3.2 According to Section 4.1 of the EM&A Manual, four designated noise sensitive receivers (N1, N2, N3 and N4) were recommended and they are listed in *Table 3-3* and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-3Designated Noise Monitoring Station according to the EM&A Manual

| NSR | Location | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| N1 | Village house - No. 165A Lung Mei | |
| N2* | Village house - No. 103 Lung Mei | |
| N3 | Village house - No. 70 Lo Tsz Tin | |
| N4 | Village house - No. 79 Lo Tsz Tin | |

Remarks: (*)*Noise monitoring should be conducted at N2a (i.e House No. 101 Lung Mei) if it is changed to residential use during construction phase.*

- 3.3.3 As confirmed on the first day of baseline monitoring, N2a (House no. 101 Lung Mei) has been changed to residential use. Therefore, the noise monitoring is conducted at N2a and to replace N2. Moreover, due to the lack of accessibility of noise monitoring at NSR N3 (Village house No. 70 Lo Tsz Tin), alternative location was proposed to replace N3 to carry out the noise monitoring. Having reviewed the surrounding condition, NSR N3a (Village house No. 66C Lo Tsz Tin) was proposed with the rationales summarized in below.
 - 1) The distance between N3 and N3a is about 18 meter apart and N3a locates at close proximity of the project site and major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts;
 - 2) N3a is a village type residential house and it is a noise sensitive receiver (NSR);
 - 3) Accessibility for noise monitoring work at N3a is available; and
 - 4) Minimal disturbance would be only caused to the proposed monitoring location N3a.
- 3.3.4 The proposal (*ref no.: TCS00874/16/300/L0016b*) for alternative monitoring locations was verified by IEC and it has been submitted to EPD for approval on 8 May 2017. The noise monitoring stations are listed in *Table 3-4* and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

| Station ID | Description | |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| N1 | Village house - No. 165A Lung Mei | |
| N2a | Village house - No. 101 Lung Mei | |
| N3a | Village house - No. 66C Lo Tsz Tin | |
| N4 | Village house - No. 79 Lo Tsz Tin | |

Table 3-4Summary of Noise Monitoring Stations

Water Quality

3.3.5 According to *EM&A Manual Sections 5.1.2,* two Reference Stations (R1 and R2), three impact stations (I1, I2 and I3), three sensitive receivers (FCZ1, W1 and M1) and one Gradient station (G1), were identified to perform water quality monitoring. Detailed and co-ordnance of water quality monitoring stations is described in *Table 3-5* and the graphical is shown in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-5Location of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Station

| | - • • | | | | |
|---------|------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Station | Coordinates | | Description | | |
| Station | Easting Northing | | Description | | |
| G1 | 841483.9 | 835936.1 | Gradient Station - to assist in the identification of the source of any impact. | | |
| R1 | 842307.4 | 835718.4 | Reference Station - for the background water quality for Tolo Harbour as it is at the channel where the water exchange between the enclosed Plover Cove and Tolo Harbour take place. It is located at south of the Project dredging/sandfilling area. | | |
| R2 | 840739.4 | 836212.4 | Reference Station - for the background water quality in the Plover Cove region. It is located at southwest of the Project dredging/sandfilling area. | | |



| Station | Coordinates | | Description | | |
|---------|------------------|----------|---|--|--|
| Station | Easting Northing | | Description | | |
| I1 | 841338.5 | 836588.5 | Impact Station - located outside the mixing zone of dredging/sandfilling works of the Project. | | |
| I2 | 841590.3 | 836601.2 | Impact Station - located outside the mixing zone of dredging/sandfilling works of the Project. | | |
| 13 | 841807.0 | 836680.9 | Impact Station - located outside the mixing zone of dredging/sandfilling works of the Project. | | |
| W1 | 841858.9 | 836571.0 | Sensitive Receiver - located at the Water Sport Centre, which is about 0.25 km distance to the southeast of the dredging/sandfilling area. | | |
| M1 | 840822.2 | 836416.4 | Sensitive Receiver - located at the Ting Kok SSSI, which is about 0.8 km distance to the west of the dredging/sandfilling area. | | |
| FCZ1 | 841180.6 | 835230.8 | Sensitive Receiver - located at the Yim Tin Tsai East Fish Culture Zone, which is about 1.5 km distance to the southwest of the dredging/sandfilling area. | | |

3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

3.4.1 The monitoring frequency and period for impact monitoring are summarized below.

Air Quality Monitoring

| ~ | | o : | | | 0.11 |
|-------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 3.4.2 | Monitoring freque | nev for air du | iality impact | monitoring 1 | s as tollows: |
| | | | | | |

| Parameters: | • 1-hour TSP |
|-------------|--|
| | • 24-hour TSP |
| Frequency: | • 3 times every six days during course of works for 1-hour TSP |
| | • Once every 6 days during course of works throughout the construction |
| | period for 24-hour TSP |
| Duration: | Throughout the construction period |

Noise Monitoring

3.4.3 Monitoring frequency for noise impact monitoring is as follows:

Parameters:• L_{eq(30min)}, L₁₀ and L₉₀.Frequency:• Leq (30min) in 6 consecutive Leq(5min) for once a week during
07:00-19:00 on normal weekdays
• L₁₀ and L₉₀ for referenceDuration:Throughout the construction period

Water Quality (Marine) Monitoring

3.4.4 Monitoring frequency for water quality impact monitoring is as follows:

<u>Parameters:</u> In-situ measurements including water depth, Dissolved Oxygen (DO) concentration (mg/L) & saturation (%), Salinity (mg/L), Temperature (°C) and Turbidity (NTU); and Suspended Solids (mg/L) and Chlorophyll-*a* (μg/L) are analyzed by HOKLAS-accredited laboratory.

<u>Frequency</u>: Three days a week, at mid ebb and mid flood tides. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring will be more than 36 hours.

Sampling Depth: (i.) Three depths: 1m below water surface, 1m above sea bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m.

- (ii.) If the water depth is between 3m and 6m, two depths: 1m below water surface and 1m above sea bottom.
- (iii.) If the water depth is less than 3m, 1 sample at mid-depth is taken

Duration:

3.4.5 In addition to the water quality parameters, other relevant data will also be to measure and record,

During the dredging and sand filling works



which are included the location of the sampling stations, water depth, time, weather conditions, sea conditions, tidal stage, current water flow direction and speed, special phenomena and work activities undertaken around the monitoring and works area that may influence the monitoring results. Observations on any special phenomena and work underway at the Project site during the time of sampling will also be to record.

3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.5.1 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B.* If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to prove that the instrument is capable of achieving a comparable results to the HVS. The instrument should be calibrated regularly, and the 1-hour sampling shall be determined on yearly basis by the HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method. The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.
- 3.5.2 All equipment to be used for impact air quality monitoring is listed in *Table 3-6*.

| Equipment | Model |
|-------------------------|--|
| 24-Hour TSP | |
| High Volume Air Sampler | TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 |
| Calibration Kit | TISCH Calibration Kit Mode TE-5025A |
| 1-Hour TSP | |
| Portable Dust Meter | Sibata LD-3B Laser Dust Meter |

Table 3-6Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Noise Monitoring

- 3.5.3 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in ms⁻¹ for reference.
- 3.5.4 Noise monitoring equipment to be used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-7*.

 Table 3-7
 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment | Model |
|-------------------------|---|
| Integrating Sound Level | Rion NL-31 or Rion NL-52 |
| Meter | RIOH NE-51 OF RIOH NE-52 |
| Acoustic Calibrator | B&K Type 4231 or Rion NC-74 or Rion NC-73 |
| Portable Wind Speed | Anemometer AZ Instrument 8908 |
| Indicator (#) | Anemometer AZ Instrument 8908 |

(#) Wind speed is reference data only and there is no calibration certificate for portable wind speed indicator.

Water Quality Monitoring

- 3.5.5 For water quality monitoring, the equipment should fulfill the requirement under the EM&A *Manual Section 5.1.1*. The requirement is summarized in the following section.
- 3.5.6 Water quality monitoring equipment to be used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-8*.

Table 3-8Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment | | | Model | |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------------|--|
| А | Digital | Global | GPS12 Garmin | |



| Equipment | Model | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Positioning System | | | |
| Water Depth Detector | Eagle Sonar CUDA 300 | | |
| Water Sampler | A 2-litre transparent PVC cylinder with latex cups at both ends or teflon/stainless steel bailer or self-made sampler | | |
| Thermometer & DO meter | YSI Professional Plus Multifunctional Meter | | |
| pH meter | | | |
| Turbidimeter | | | |
| Salinometer | | | |
| Current Meter | Valeport Ltd – Model 106 Self Recording/Direct Reading Current Meter | | |
| Storage Container | 'Willow' 33-litre plastic cool box with Ice pad | | |

3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURES

<u>Air Quality</u>

1-hour TSP

- 3.6.1 Operation of the 1-hour TSP meter will follow manufacturer's Operation and Service Manual.
- 3.6.2 The 1-hour TSP monitor, brand named "Sibata LD-3B Laser Dust Meter" is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90⁰ light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
 - a. A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
 - b. A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability; and
 - c. A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.
- 3.6.3 The 1-hour TSP meter to be used will be within the valid period, calibrated by the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Zero response of the instrument will be checked before and after each monitoring event. Annually calibration with the High Volume Sampler (HVS) in same condition would be undertaken by the Laboratory.

24-hour TSP

- 3.6.4 The equipment used for 24-hour TSP measurement is the High Volume Sampler (hereinafter the "HVS") brand named TISCH, Model TE-5170 TSP High Volume Air Sampler, which complied with *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50.* The HVS consists of the following:
 - a. An anodized aluminum shelter;
 - b. A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;
 - c. A blower motor assembly;
 - d. A continuous flow/pressure recorder;
 - e. A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;
 - f. A 7-day mechanical timer, and
 - g. A power supply of 220v/50 hz
- 3.6.5 For HVS for 24-hour TSP monitoring, the HVS is mounted in a metallic cage with a top for protection and also it is sat on the existing ground or the roof of building. The flow rate of the HVS between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min will be properly set in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50.* Glass Fiber Filter 8" x 10" of TE-653 will be used for 24-Hour TSP monitoring and would be supplied by laboratory. The general procedures of sampling are described as below:-
 - A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samples against gusty wind



should be provided;

- No two samplers should be placed less than 2 meters apart;
- The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as building, must be at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sample;
- A minimum of 2 meters of separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally is required;
- Before placing any filter media at the HVS, the power supply will be checked to ensure the sampler work properly;
- The filter paper will be set to align on the screen of HVS to ensure that the gasket formed an air tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then filter holder frame will be tightened to the filter hold with swing bolts. The holding pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edge.
- The mechanical timer will be set for a sampling period of 24 hours (00:00 mid-night to 00:00 mid-night next day). Information will be recorded on the field data sheet, which would be included the sampling data, starting time, the weather condition at current and the filter paper ID with the initial weight;
- After sampling, the filter paper will be collected and transfer from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed envelope and sent to a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory for quantifying.
- 3.6.6 All the sampled 24-hour TSP filters will be collected and put into the filter envelope provided by the laboratory. The sample will be kept in normal air conditioned room conditions, i.e. 70% HR (Relative Humidity) and 25°C and delivery to the office within 48 hours and sent to laboratory for analysis. The sampled filter will be kept in the laboratory for six months prior to disposal.
- 3.6.7 The HVS used for 24-hour TSP monitoring will be calibrated before the commencement for sampling, and after in two months interval for 1 point checking of maintenance and six months interval for five points calibrate in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (TISCH Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A) to establish a relationship between the follow recorder meter reading in cfm (cubic feet per minute) and the standard flow rate, Qstd, in m³/min. Motor brushes of HVS will be regularly replaced of about five hundred hours per time.

Construction Noise

- 3.6.8 As referred to in the Technical Memorandum (TM) issued under the NCO, sound level meters in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.9 All noise measurements will be performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq_(30 min) in six consecutive Leq_(5 min) measurements will be used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours on weekdays.
- 3.6.10 The sound level meter will be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone is pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield will be fitted for all measurements. Where a measurement is to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement is to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.
- 3.6.11 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter will be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a



known frequency. Measurements will be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.

3.6.12 Noise measurements will not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed will be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Water Quality (Marine) Monitoring

- 3.6.13 Marine water quality monitoring will be conducted at the designated locations in accordance with EM&A Manual. The operating and analytical of sampling procedures are described as below:
 - A Global Positioning System (GPS) will be used to ensure that the correct location was selected prior to sample collection. A portable, battery-operated echo sounder will be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.
 - The marine water sampler will be lowered into the water body at a predetermined depth. The trigger system of the sampler is activated with a messenger and opening ends of the sampler are closed accordingly then the sample of water is collected.
 - During the sampling, the sampling container will be rinsed to use a portion of the marine water sample before the water sample is transferred to the container. Upon sampling completion, the container is sealed with a screw cap.
 - Before the sampling process, general information such as the date and time of sampling, weather condition and tidal condition as well as the personnel responsible for the monitoring will be recorded on the monitoring field data sheet.
 - In-situ measurement including water temperature, turbidity, dissolved oxygen, salinity, pH and water depth undertake at the identified monitoring point. At each station, marine water samples are collected at three depths: 1m below water surface, 1m above sea bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m. Samples at 1m below water surface and 1m above sea bottom are collected when the water depth is between 3m and 6m. Only 1 sample at mid-depth is taken when the water depth is below 3m.
 - For the in-situ measurement, two consecutive measurements of sampling depth, temperature, dissolved oxygen, salinity, turbidity and pH concentration will be measured at the sea. The YSI ProDSS Multifunctional Meter is retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of each set is more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading is discarded and further readings is taken.
 - Water sample would be collected by a water sampler and then filled in high-density polythene bottles. Before the water sample storage, the sampling bottles will be pre-rinsed with the same water sample. The sample bottles then is packed in cool-boxes (cooled at 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to HOKLAS accredited laboratory for the chemical analysis as followed APHA Standard Methods.
 - The laboratory has been comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes. For QA/QC procedures, one duplicate samples of every batch of 20 samples is analyzed as followed the HOKLAS accredited requirement.
- 3.6.14 During marine water sampling period, all in-situ measurement equipment will be calibrated at three months interval accordingly. Except for the Current Velocity and Direction water flow meter will be calibrated every two years as recommended by the manufactory. Available calibration certificates will be issued to ensure the performance of equipment to use for in-situ measurement.
- 3.6.15 Before each round of monitoring, the dissolved oxygen probe will be calibrated by wet bulb method; a zero check in distilled water will be performed with the turbidity and salinity probes; 4 and 10 values of the standard solution will be undertaken to check the accuracy of pH value.
- 3.6.16 The calibration certificates of monitoring equipment of air quality, construction noise and water quality are shown in *Appendix E*.



LABORATORY ANALYSIS

3.6.17 Chemical analysis will be conducted for all water samples by a HOKALS accredited laboratory - ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. The chemicals analysis method and reporting limit is shown *Table 3-9*.

| Parameter | ALS Method Code | In-house Method Reference ¹ | Reporting Limit |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| Total Suspended Solids | EA025 | APHA 2540D | 2 mg/L |
| Chlorophyll-a | EP008F | APHA 10200 H2&H3 | 0.1 µg/L |

Table 3-9Testing Method and Reporting Limit of the Chemical Analysis

Note:

1. The exact method shall depend on the laboratory accredited method. APHA = Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater by the American Public Health Association.

3.7 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION

3.7.1 The meteorological information including wind direction, wind speed, humidity, rainfall, air pressure and temperature etc. during impact monitoring is extracted from the closest Hong Kong Observatory Station. To obtain the most appropriate meteorological information where available, Air Temperature/Pressure and Relative Humidity will be extracted from Tai Po Station and wind speed and direction will be extracted from Tai Mei Tuk Station.

3.8 DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

3.8.1 The baseline results form the basis for determining the environmental acceptance criteria for the impact monitoring. A summary of the Action/Limit (A/L) Levels for air quality, construction noise and water quality are shown in *Table 3-10, 3-11* and *3-12* respectively.

| Monitoring Station | Action Lev | vel ($\mu g / m^3$) | Limit Level (µg/m ³) | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Monitoring Station | 1-hour TSP | 24-hour TSP | 1-hour TSP | 24-hour TSP | |
| A4 | 275 | 142 | 500 | 260 | |
| A7 | 274 | 141 | 500 | 260 | |

Table 3-11 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

| Time Period | Action Level in dB(A) | Limit Level in dB(A) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 0700-1900 hours on normal | When one documented | 75 dB(A) |
| weekdays | complaint is received | 75 dB(A) |

Table 3-12Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

| Monitoring | Depth Average of SS (mg/L) | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| Location | Actior | n Level | Li | imit Level | |
| I1 | 7.0 | | 7.5 | | |
| I2 | 7.0 | OR 120% of any | 8.1 | OR 130% of any | |
| I3 | 8.3 | reference stations | 15.0 | reference stations at | |
| W1 | 8.0 | at the same tide of | 8.6 | the same tide of the | |
| M1 | 10.0 | the same day | 11.0 | same day | |
| FCZ1 | 7.0 | | 8.0 | | |
| | | | | - | |
| Monitoring | Chlorophyll-a (µg/L) | | | | |
| Location | Surface, Middle & Bottom | | | | |
| Location | Actior | n Level | Li | mit Level | |
| I1 | 11 | 1.1 | 12.1 | | |
| I2 | 1 | 11.0 | | 13.1 | |
| I3 | 1 | 11.3 | | 14.5 | |
| W1 | 11.3 | | 16.1 | | |



| M1 | 16.9 | 42.4 |
|------|------|------|
| FCZ1 | 11.8 | 12.5 |

| | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| Monitoring Location | | of Surface and depth | Bo | ttom | | |
| - | Action Level | Limit Level | Action Level | Limit Level | | |
| I1 | 5.08 | 4.80 | N/A | N/A | | |
| I2 | 5.26 | 4.88 | 3.64 | 3.37 | | |
| I3 | 5.03 | 4.77 | 4.09 | 3.19 | | |
| W1 | 4.67 | 4.54 | 2.41 | 2.33 | | |
| M1 | 4.73 | 4.70 | N/A | N/A | | |
| FCZ1 | 5 | 5 | 3.43 | 3.18 | | |

| Monitoring | | Depth Average of | Turbidity (NTU) | |
|------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Location | Actior | Level | Limit | Level |
| I1 | 2.8 | | 2.9 | |
| I2 | 3.5 | OR 120% of any | 7.7 | OR 130% of any |
| I3 | 2.6 | reference stations | 3.0 | reference stations |
| W1 | 2.9 | at the same tide of | 3.3 | at the same tide of |
| M1 | 5.2 | the same day | 6.6 | the same day |
| FCZ1 | 3.2 | | 3.4 | |

Notes:

(a) For DO, non-compliance of water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits

- (b) For SS, chlorophyll-*a* and turbidity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
- (c) Both Action and Limit Levels for DO (surface and middle) in the FCZ1 are less than 5 mg/L.

Event Action Plan

3.8.2 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan which presented in *Appendix F*.

3.9 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 3.9.1 The impact monitoring data were handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system.
- 3.9.2 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment were downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data were input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results were input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who input the data.
- 3.9.3 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory shall follow the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory tests.



4. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 GENERAL

4.1.1 In the Reporting Period, air quality monitoring were performed at the proposed monitoring locations A4 and A7. The air quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix G* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

4.2 **RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING**

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, 5 sessions of 1-hour TSP and 24-hours TSP monitoring were carried out and the monitoring results are summarized in *Tables 4-1 to 4-4*. The detailed 24-hour TSP monitoring data are presented in *Appendix H* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix I*.

| | 24-hour | | 1 | -hour TSP (µg | (m ³) | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Date | TSP (µg/m ³) | Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading |
| 3-Jan-18 | 67 | 4-Jan-18 | 9:39 | 69 | 72 | 69 |
| 9-Jan-18 | 42 | 10-Jan-18 | 9:51 | 32 | 38 | 39 |
| 15-Jan-18 | 49 | 16-Jan-18 | 9:38 | 52 | 39 | 37 |
| 20-Jan-18 | 46 | 22-Jan-18 | 9:55 | 55 | 76 | 86 |
| 26-Jan-18 | 73 | 27-Jan-18 | 9:38 | 37 | 40 | 43 |
| Average (Range) | 55 (42 - 73) | Average (Range) | | | 52 (32 - 86) | |

Table 4-1Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (A4)

| Table 4-2 | Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results (A7) |
|-----------|---|
|-----------|---|

| | 24-hour | 1-hour TSP (µg/m³) | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Date | TSP (µg/m ³) | Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading | | | |
| 3-Jan-18 | 57 | 4-Jan-18 | 13:11 | 65 | 70 | 68 | | | |
| 9-Jan-18 | 49 | 10-Jan-18 | 9:38 | 32 | 33 | 38 | | | |
| 15-Jan-18 | 55 | 16-Jan-18 | 9:57 | 42 | 46 | 45 | | | |
| 20-Jan-18 | 55 | 22-Jan-18 | 9:46 | 54 | 75 | 91 | | | |
| 26-Jan-18 | 68 | 27-Jan-18 | 9:29 | 33 | 39 | 42 | | | |
| Average | 57 | Average | | | 52 | | | | |
| (Range) | (49 – 68) | (Rang | ge) | | (32 - 91) | | | | |

- 4.2.2 As shown in *Tables 4-1 to 4-2*, all the 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results were below the Action/Limit Levels. No Notification of Exceedance (NOE) was issued in this Reporting Period.
- 4.2.3 The meteorological data during the impact monitoring period are summarized in *Appendix J*.



5. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

5.1 GENERAL

5.1.1 In the Reporting Period, construction noise quality monitoring were performed at the designated monitoring locations N1, N2a, N3a and N4. The noise quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix G* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

5.2 **RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING**

5.2.1 In the Reporting Period, **4** sessions of noise monitoring were carried out at the designated locations. Free-field status were performed at N1 and N3a and façade correction (+3 dB(A)) has been added for the correction in according to the acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in *Tables 5-1 to 5-4*. The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in *Appendix H* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix I*.

| | - | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--------|------------|----------|-------|
| Table 5-1 | Construction | Noise | Monitoring | Results | of N1 |
| | Constituction | 110150 | monitoring | Itcourts | |

| Data | N1 (dB(A)) | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Start Time | $L_{eq30min}$ | *Corrected L _{eq30min} | | | | | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 10:05 | 57 | 60 | | | | | |
| 10-Jan-18 | 10:29 | 58 | 61 | | | | | |
| 16-Jan-18 | 9:32 | 58 | 61 | | | | | |
| 22-Jan-18 | 10:36 | 57 | 60 | | | | | |

Remark: (*) A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

| Table 5-2 | Construction Noise Monitoring Results of N2a |
|-----------|---|
|-----------|---|

| Data | N2a (dB(A)) | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Start Time | L _{eq30min} | | | | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 9:32 | 58 | | | | |
| 10-Jan-18 | 9:58 | 61 | | | | |
| 16-Jan-18 | 10:05 | 57 | | | | |
| 22-Jan-18 | 10:06 | 61 | | | | |

| Table 5-3 | Construction | Noise Monitoring | Results of N3a |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|

| Data | N3a (dB(A)) | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Start Time | L _{eq30min} | *Corrected L _{eg30min} | | | | | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 10:39 | 71 | 74 | | | | | |
| 10-Jan-18 | 11:05 | 54 | 57 | | | | | |
| 16-Jan-18 | 10:05 | 51 | 54 | | | | | |
| 22-Jan-18 | 11:10 | 53 | 56 | | | | | |

Remark: (*) A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

| Table 5-4 | Construction | Noise Monitoring | g Results of N4 |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|

| Data | N4 (dB(A)) | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Date | Start Time | L _{eq30min} | | | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 11:12 | 60 | | | |
| 10-Jan-18 | 11:37 | 57 | | | |
| 16-Jan-18 | 10:37 | 56 | | | |
| 22-Jan-18 | 11:42 | 59 | | | |

5.2.2 As shown in *Table 5-1 to Table 5-4*, all the measured results were below the environmental quality criteria. Furthermore, no complaint on construction noise was registered, indicating no exceedance of Action Level. No non-compliance was therefore found during the Reporting Period.



6. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

6.1 GENERAL

- 6.1.1 In the Reporting Period, the marine work of the Project was commenced on 24th January 2018 as per the notification to EPD. The water quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix G* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.
- 6.1.2 As instructed by the Contractor, the impact water quality monitoring was commenced on 17th January 2018. Since the official date for marine work commencement was on 24th January 2018, the monitoring data collected during 17th to 23 January 2018 would be served as reference data.

6.2 **RESULTS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

6.2.1 In this Reporting Period, a total of **6** sampling days were performed for marine water monitoring at the nine designated locations. Monitoring results of 4 key parameters: dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity, suspended solids and Chlorophyll-*a* are summarized in *Tables 6-1* to *6-5*.

| Tidal | Sampling date | G1 | R1 | R2 | I1 | I2 | I3 | W1 | M1 | FCZ1 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 17-Jan-18* | 7.72 | 7.64 | 7.69 | 7.94 | 7.97 | 8.26 | 7.86 | 7.44 | 7.99 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 7.84 | 8.24 | 7.55 | 7.98 | 8.03 | 8.09 | 7.63 | 6.89 | 7.57 |
| Med Ehh | 22-Jan-18* | 7.83 | 7.76 | 7.54 | 7.57 | 7.50 | 7.60 | 7.27 | 7.54 | 7.75 |
| Mid-Ebb | 24-Jan-18 | 7.14 | 7.46 | 7.22 | 7.39 | 7.30 | 7.45 | 7.25 | 7.16 | 7.10 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 7.64 | 7.73 | 7.47 | 7.54 | 7.56 | 7.18 | 7.46 | 7.51 | 7.56 |
| | 30-Jan-18 | 7.07 | 7.35 | 6.83 | 6.97 | 7.35 | 6.78 | 7.01 | 6.71 | 7.18 |
| | 17-Jan-18* | 7.64 | 7.34 | 7.82 | 7.92 | 7.97 | 7.98 | 7.68 | 6.84 | 7.88 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 7.74 | 7.49 | 7.44 | 7.90 | 7.89 | 7.89 | 7.75 | 7.23 | 7.64 |
| Mid Eland | 22-Jan-18* | 7.69 | 7.57 | 7.40 | 7.70 | 7.79 | 7.58 | 7.54 | 6.97 | 7.48 |
| Mid-Flood | 24-Jan-18 | 7.21 | 7.41 | 7.18 | 7.32 | 7.23 | 7.38 | 7.36 | 7.35 | 7.29 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 7.98 | 7.92 | 8.00 | 8.08 | 8.09 | 7.70 | 7.99 | 8.03 | 8.08 |
| | 30-Jan-18 | 7.40 | 7.43 | 6.99 | 7.22 | 7.13 | 6.91 | 7.23 | 7.16 | 7.42 |

 Table 6-1
 Results Summary of Depth Average (Surface & Middle Layer) of DO (mg/L)

Remark: (*) Monitoring results provided for reference only

Table 6-2Results Summary of Bottom Depth of DO (mg/L)

| Tidal | Sampling date | G1 | R1 | R2 | I1 | I2 | I 3 | W1 | M1 | FCZ1 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|------------|------|-----|------|
| | 17-Jan-18* | 7.38 | 6.81 | 7.60 | N/A | 6.72 | 7.15 | 6.67 | N/A | 7.72 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 6.89 | 7.03 | 6.47 | N/A | 7.85 | 8.00 | 6.68 | N/A | 6.72 |
| Med Ehh | 22-Jan-18* | 6.32 | 7.81 | 6.88 | N/A | 7.31 | 6.69 | 6.50 | N/A | 6.78 |
| Mid-Ebb | 24-Jan-18 | 7.16 | 6.78 | 7.25 | N/A | 7.47 | 7.23 | 7.03 | N/A | 7.21 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 7.02 | 7.00 | 7.13 | N/A | 7.07 | 6.51 | 6.77 | N/A | 7.62 |
| | 30-Jan-18 | 6.95 | 7.10 | 6.66 | N/A | 7.02 | 6.75 | 6.82 | N/A | 6.97 |
| | 17-Jan-18* | 6.82 | 6.58 | 7.38 | N/A | 8.05 | 6.95 | 7.03 | N/A | 7.85 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 7.03 | 6.65 | 6.69 | N/A | 7.67 | 7.71 | 6.59 | N/A | 6.61 |
| Mid-Flood | 22-Jan-18* | 6.96 | 6.78 | 6.74 | N/A | 6.72 | 6.68 | 6.35 | N/A | 6.31 |
| MIG-FIOOd | 24-Jan-18 | 7.21 | 7.35 | 7.09 | N/A | 7.37 | 7.12 | 6.91 | N/A | 6.64 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 7.54 | 7.40 | 7.66 | N/A | 7.58 | 7.03 | 7.30 | N/A | 8.22 |
| | 30-Jan-18 | 7.14 | 7.25 | 6.79 | N/A | 6.93 | 6.83 | 7.01 | N/A | 7.16 |

Remark: (*) Monitoring results provided for reference only

| Table 6-3Results Summary of Depth Average of Turbidity | (NTU) | |
|--|-------|--|
|--|-------|--|

| Tidal | Sampling date | G1 | R1 | R2 | I1 | I2 | 13 | W1 | M1 | FCZ1 |
|---------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | 17-Jan-18* | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Mid-Ebb | 22-Jan-18* | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| | 24-Jan-18 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |



| | 30-Jan-18 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
|-----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 17-Jan-18* | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Mid-Flood | 22-Jan-18* | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| MIG-FIOOd | 24-Jan-18 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| | 30-Jan-18 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.8 |

Remark: (*) Monitoring results provided for reference only

Table 6-4 Results Summary of Depth Average of Suspended Solids (mg/L)

| Tidal | Sampling date | G1 | R1 | R2 | I1 | 12 | I3 | W1 | M1 | FCZ1 |
|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 17-Jan-18* | 3.7 | 4.33 | 4.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 2.50 | 7.33 | 7.00 | 3.25 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 5.5 | 7.25 | 8.25 | 6.00 | 10.00 | 7.25 | 11.67 | 9.50 | 5.75 |
| Mid Ehh | 22-Jan-18* | 3.3 | 4.75 | 4.25 | 4.00 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 5.67 | 13.00 | 5.00 |
| Mid-Ebb | 24-Jan-18 | 12.5 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | <u>9.00</u> | 6.33 | 2.50 | 2.75 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 4.8 | 4.00 | 5.25 | 4.50 | 3.00 | 3.75 | 3.67 | 3.50 | 3.25 |
| | 30-Jan-18 | 7.8 | 10.25 | 6.00 | <u>9.00</u> | <u>9.25</u> | <u>8.75</u> | <u>12.67</u> | <u>11.50</u> | <u>11.50</u> |
| | 17-Jan-18* | 3.00 | 6.67 | 3.75 | 2.50 | 4.25 | 2.75 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.75 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 6.00 | 5.00 | 7.00 | 9.50 | 7.50 | 4.50 | 7.50 | 16.00 | 7.50 |
| Mid Eland | 22-Jan-18* | 5.75 | 7.17 | 10.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 7.75 | 6.00 | 3.00 | 3.25 |
| Mid-Flood | 24-Jan-18 | 8.17 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 7.50 | 6.25 | 6.75 | 4.33 | 2.00 | 5.00 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 2.75 | 3.50 | 3.25 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 3.50 | 3.75 | 4.00 | 3.00 |
| | 30-Jan-18 | 10.75 | 8.00 | 10.75 | 11.50 | 12.25 | 15.50 | <u>9.33</u> | 4.50 | 12.50 |

Remark: (*) Monitoring results provided for reference only

Italic and bold value indicated Action Level exceedance Underlined and bold value indicated Limit Level exceedance

| Table 0-5 | Results | ~ | | -pen i i i i | | 0 | , | (mg/) | | |
|-----------|------------------|---|------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| Tidal | Sampling date | G1 | R1 | R2 | I1 | I2 | I3 | W1 | M1 | FCZ1 |
| | 17-Jan-18* | 4.2 | 3.55 | 2.70 | 3.70 | 4.20 | 3.63 | 3.45 | 2.40 | 3.30 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 4.5 | 4.05 | 3.18 | 3.70 | 4.08 | 3.85 | 4.25 | 1.70 | 4.40 |
| Med Ehb | 22-Jan-18* | 1.9 | 1.88 | 1.53 | 2.25 | 2.48 | 2.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 1.75 |
| Mid-Ebb | 24-Jan-18 | 2.7 | 2.55 | 2.65 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 1.98 | 2.43 | 1.60 | 1.70 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 1.8 | 1.73 | 1.65 | 1.55 | 1.85 | 2.13 | 1.63 | 1.40 | 1.80 |
| | 30-Jan-18 | 1.7 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.95 | 2.03 | 1.80 | 1.88 | 1.70 | 3.40 |
| | 17-Jan-18* | 3.45 | 3.70 | 3.63 | 4.00 | 4.28 | 4.00 | 3.15 | 1.25 | 3.98 |
| | 19-Jan-18* | 5.35 | 4.63 | 4.20 | 5.05 | 4.93 | 4.35 | 4.55 | 0.60 | 4.90 |
| Mid Eland | 22-Jan-18* | 4.00 | 2.52 | 2.33 | 2.30 | 1.93 | 1.88 | 2.62 | 0.60 | 2.20 |
| Mid-Flood | 24-Jan-18 | 2.42 | 2.42 | 2.13 | 1.70 | 2.23 | 2.30 | 2.47 | 1.30 | 1.93 |
| | 26-Jan-18 | 3.20 | 2.95 | 2.55 | 3.30 | 3.20 | 2.88 | 2.80 | 0.85 | 2.48 |
| | 30-Jan-18 | 1.63 | 1.98 | 1.80 | 1.60 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.47 | 1.85 | 4.40 |

Table 6-5Results Summary of Depth Average of Chlorophyll-a (µg/L)

Remark: (*) Monitoring results provided for reference only

- 6.2.2 During the Reporting Period, field measurements showed that temperatures of marine water were within 15.5°C to 20.7°C; the salinity concentrations within 23.86 to 35.64 ppt and pH values within 7.68 to 8.52.
- 6.2.3 The monitoring results including in-situ measurements and laboratory testing results are provided in *Appendix H*. The graphical plots are shown in *Appendix I*.
- 6.2.4 A summary of exceedances for the four parameters: dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity, suspended solids (SS) and chlorophyll-*a* are shown in *Table 6-6*.



| Table 0-0 | Sum | Summary of Water Quanty Exectuality | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------------------|
| Station | (Ave o |) O f Top & depth) | | O 1 Depth) | | oidity h Ave) | | S h Ave) | | phyll <i>-a</i> h Ave) |
| | AL | LL | AL | LL | AL | LL | AL | LL | AL | LL |
| I1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| I2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| I3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| W1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| M1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| FCZ1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| No of Exceedance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 |

Table 6-6Summary of Water Quality Exceedance

6.2.5 In this Reporting Period, three (3) Action Level (AL) exceedance and fourteen (14) Limit Level (LL) exceedances of Suspended Solids were recorded for the Project which involved 3 monitoring days. NOEs were issued to relevant parties upon confirmation of the monitoring result. Since there were no marine works undertaken when exceedances were recorded, the investigation reports concluded that the exceedances were not project-related.



7. WASTE MANAGEMENT

7.1 GENERAL

7.1.1 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

7.2 **RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES**

- 7.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
 - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
 - Chemical Waste;
 - General Refuse; and
 - Excavated Soil.
- 7.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 7-1* and 7-2 and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix K*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 7-1Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

| Types of Waste | Quantity | Disposal Location |
|--|----------|--------------------------|
| Total C&D Materials (Inert) ('000m ³) | 0 | NA |
| Reused in this Contract (Inert) ('000m ³) | 0 | NA |
| Reused in other Projects (Inert) ('000m ³) | 0 | NA |
| Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) ('000m ³) | 0 | NA |

Table 7-2Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

| Types of Waste | Quantity | Disposal Location |
|---|----------|--------------------------|
| Recycled Metal ('000kg) | 0 | NA |
| Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg) | 0 | NA |
| Recycled Plastic ('000kg) | 0 | NA |
| Chemical Wastes | 0 | NA |
| General Refuse ('000m ³) | 0.078 | NENT |



8. ECOLOGY

8.1 ECOLOGY MONITORING (MARINE-BASED)

Fauna Translocation Surveys

8.1.1 In the Reporting Period, fauna translocations were conducted on 2nd, 4th, 5th, 15th and 16th January 2018. During the fauna translocation, 3 individuals of *Favonigobius reichei*, which is one of the particular target fish species listed on EP, were captured and relocated to Ting Kok East. Moreover, three target echinoderm species were recorded during fauna translocation. In total, 1069 individuals of *Archaster typicusm*; 20 individuals of *Holothuria atra* and 10 individuals of *Salmacis sphaeroides* were recorded and relocated to Ting Kok East.

Seahorse Translocation Surveys

- 8.1.2 The seahorse translocation work was conducted during the period of 17-20th January 2018. Two female seahorse *Hippocampus kuda* (*H. kuda*) with torso length of 3.3 cm and 4.2 cm were found on 20th January 2018 afternoon. Both two seahorses were captured, tagged underwater, put in Kordon Bags and translocated to Ting Kok East in the afternoon of the same day. Both captured seahorses are female with good health condition during translocation.
- 8.1.3 Post-translocation monitoring of the seahorse was commenced from 21 January 2018 in accordance with the endorsed method statement (Seahorses Translocation Plan (Version 1, 11 January 2018) refers). During the first 7 days post-translocation monitoring on 21 to 27 January 2018, the two tagged seahorses were not recorded but other seahorses were located at the Ting Kok East reception site in this reporting period. Therefore, option 2 monitoring program (according to the method statement) will be followed which shall be conducted three times per week during the second to fourth week. The result of post- translocation monitoring will be submitted as standalone apart from the EM&A Report.



9. SITE INSPECTION

9.1 **REQUIREMENTS**

9.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by EL Leader. The site inspection and audits should be conducted twice per month by ET.

9.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

- 9.2.1 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection and audit to evaluate site environmental performance was carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on 4 and 19 January 2018. No non-compliance was noted within this reporting period.
- 9.2.2 The findings / deficiencies that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 9-1*.

| Date | Findings / Deficiencies | Follow-Up Status |
|---|--|--|
| 19 December 2017 (Last reporting period) | Exposed slope was observed next to the channel, the Contractor should cover the slope with tarpaulin sheet to minimize muddy runoff. Free standing chemical containers were observed, the Contactor should place the chemical container with drip tray underneath to prevent leakage on | The exposed slope was hard paved and covered with impervious sheets to minimize muddy runoff. The chemical containers were removed from site. |
| 4 January 2018 | ground and contamination. The Contractor was reminded to cover the stockpile of fill material with impervious sheet to minimize dust impact. | Reminder Only |
| 19 January 2018 | • The site hoarding was observed less than 2.4m, the Contractor was advised to modify the hoarding with not less than 2.4 m high from ground level. (west box culvert) | • To be followed. |
| | • As the wet season is coming, the Contractor was reminded to enhance the mitigation measures for the prevention of surface runoff from slope getting into the sea. | Reminder Only |

Table 9-1Site Observations



10. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

10.1 Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution

- 10.1.1 In the Reporting Period, no environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received.
- 10.1.2 In the Reporting Period, no summons and prosecution under the EM&A Programme was lodged for the project. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 10-1*, *10-2* and *10-3*.

Table 10-1Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

| Departing Devied | Environmental Complaint Statistics | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature | | | |
| 1 – 31 January 2018 | 0 | 0 | NA | | | |

Table 10-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

| Departing Devied | Environmental Summons Statistics | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Summons Nature | | | |
| 1 – 31 January 2018 | 0 | 0 | NA | | | |

Table 10-3Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

| Departing Devied | Environmental Prosecution Statistics | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Prosecution Nature | | | |
| 1 – 31 January 2018 | 0 | 0 | NA | | | |



11. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

- 11.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water, ecology and waste etc. and they are summarized presented in *Appendix L*.
- 11.1.2 The Contractor had been implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by the Contractor in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 11-1*.

| Table 11-1 | Environmental Mitigation Measures in the Reporting Month |
|-----------------------|---|
| Issues | Environmental Mitigation Measures |
| Construction | |
| Noise | on-site ; If possible, all mobile plants onsite operation has located far from NSRs; When machines and plants (such as trucks) is not in using, it was switched off; Wherever possible, plant was prevented oriented directly the nearby NSRs; Provided quiet powered mechanical equipment to use onsite; |
| | Moveable noise barriers were temporary used for construction work; and Weekly noise monitoring was conducted to ensure construction noise meet the criteria. |
| Air Quality | Any stockpile of dusty material was covered entirely with impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet; The construction plants regularly maintained to avoid the emissions of black |
| | The construction plants regularly manufamed to avoid the emissions of older smoke; The construction plants switched off when it not in use; |
| | • Where a vehicle leaving the works site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load has covered entirely with clean impervious sheeting; and |
| | • Before any vehicle leaving the works site, wheel watering has been performed. |
| Water Quality | Impervious sheeting was paved on exposed soil surfaces to reduce the potential of soil erosion; |
| | Debris and refuse generated on-site collected daily; Stockpiles of the cement and other construction materials were covered when not being used; |
| | Oils and fuels are stored in designated areas with locks; The chemical waste storage as sealed area provided with locks; |
| | Sedimentation facilities was provided to remove silt particles from groundwater; |
| | Sand bags were provided surrounding the boundary of working site to prevent wastewater or site surface water runoff get into public areas; and |
| | Portable chemical toilets are provided on-site. A licensed contractor is regularly disposal and maintenance of these facilities. |
| Waste and Chemical | • Excavated material reused on site as far as possible to minimize off-site disposal. Scrap metals or abandoned equipment should be recycled if possible; |
| Management | • Waste arising kept to a minimum and be handled, transported and disposed of in a suitable manner; |
| | Disposal of C&D wastes to any designed public filling facility and/or landfill followed a trip ticket system; and |
| | • Chemical waste handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. |
| General | The site is generally kept tidy and clean. Mosquito control is performed to prevent mosquito breeding on site. |

Table 11-1Environmental Mitigation Measures in the Reporting Month



11.2 IMPACT FORECAST

- 11.2.1 Construction activities to be undertaken in February 2018 should be included below:-
 - Tree transplanting from Lung Mei to Pak Shek Kok's receptor site
 - Site formation works at Section 3 of the Work,
 - Supply and installation of permanent marine buoys
 - Site formation works at Western Open Channel
 - Construction of east groyne

11.2.2 Potential environmental impacts arising from the works include:

- Construction waste
- Air quality
- Construction noise
- Water quality (particularly site runoff during rainy seasons)
- 11.2.3 Environmental mitigation measures will be properly implemented and maintained as per the Mitigation Implementation Schedule in Appendix L to ensure site environmental performance is acceptable.



12. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS

12.1 CONCLUSIONS

- 12.1.1 This is the 2nd monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 31 January 2018.
- 12.1.2 In this Reporting Period, no construction noise monitoring results that triggered the Limit Level was recorded. No NOE or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued. Moreover, no noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received by the CEDD, EPD and the Contractor.
- 12.1.3 In this Reporting Period, no air quality monitoring exceedance was recorded. No NOE or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 12.1.4 For marine water quality monitoring, three (3) Action Level (AL) exceedance and fourteen (14) Limit Level (LL) exceedances of Suspended Solids were recorded for the Project which involved 3 monitoring days. NOEs were issued to relevant parties upon confirmation of the monitoring result. Since there were no marine works undertaken when exceedances were recorded, the investigation reports concluded that the exceedances were not project-related.
- 12.1.5 In the Reporting Period, joint site inspection and audit to evaluate site environmental performance was carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on 4 and 19 January 2018. No non-compliance was noted within this reporting period.
- 12.1.6 No environmental complaints, notification of summons or successful prosecution were received in this Reporting Period.

12.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

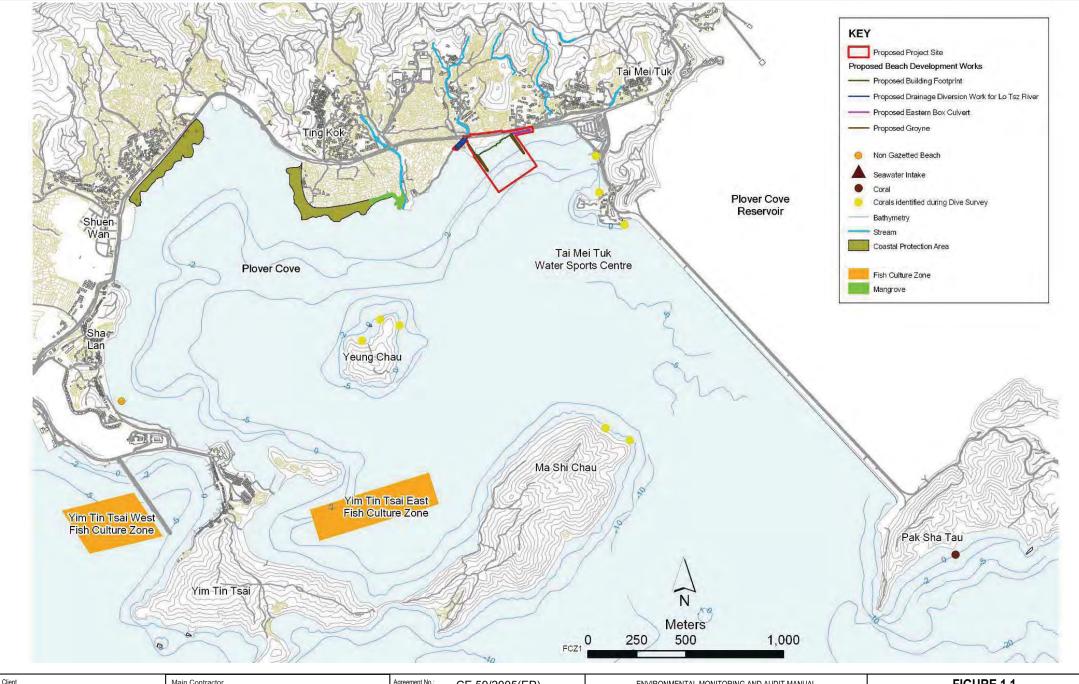
- 12.2.1 During the dry season; stockpile of dusty materials should be either covered entirely by impervious sheets; place in area sheltered on the top and three sides; or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet at all the time. Also, all dump trucks entering or leaving the Project Site should be provided with mechanical covers in good service condition.
- 12.2.2 Water quality mitigation measures such as prevention of muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff get into public area should be avoided. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly implemented.
- 12.2.3 Construction noise should be a key environmental impact during the works. The noise mitigation measures such as use of quiet plants and installation of temporary noise barrier at the construction noise predominate area should be fully implemented as accordance with the EM&A requirement.
- 12.2.4 As a general reminder, housekeeping of the site and site tidiness should be undertaken after every day work completion. Also, drip tray should be provided for chemical container to prevent land contamination. In addition, mosquito control should be kept to prevent mosquito breeding on site.



Appendix A

Layout plan of the Project

(The content of Appendix A is modified from the previous EM&A Manual - Development of a Bathing Beach at Lung Mei, Tai Po (Register No. AEIAR-123/2008): Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual (November 2007))



| Client Main Contractor | | Agreement No.: CE 59/2005(EP) | ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT MANUAL | FIGURE 1.1 | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| CIVIL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | 候會全建築有限公司 Welcome Construction Co., Ltd | | PROJECT LOCATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL | Checked TF | Scale AS SHOWN | Rev. 1 |
| | | BEACH AT LUNG MEI, TAI PO | | Designed - | Drawn AM | Date 13/03/2007 |

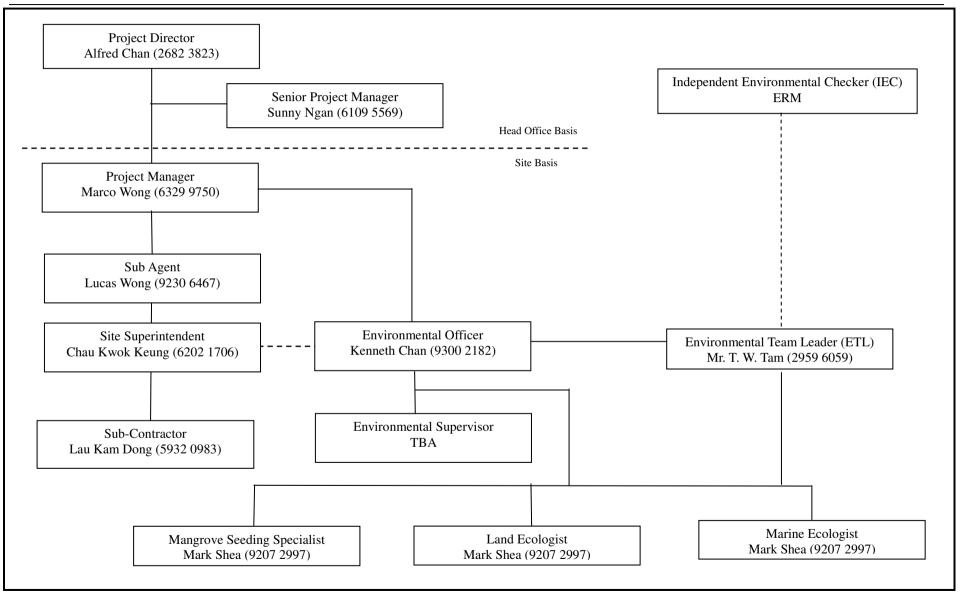


Appendix B

Organization structure and contact details

WELCOME CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED 偉金建築有限公司

Environmental Management Plan – Contract No.: CV/2012/05





| Organization | Project Role | Name of Key Staff | Tel No. | Fax No. | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| CEDD | Engineer's Representative | Mr. K F Chan | 2762 5532 | 2714 2054 | |
| ERM | Independent Environmental Checker | Mr. Jovy Tam | 2271 3113 2723 5660 | | |
| Welcome | Project Manager | Mr. Marco Wong | 6329 9750 | 2682 3222 | |
| Welcome | Sub-Agent | Mr. Lucas Wong | 9230 6467 | 2682 3222 | |
| Welcome | Environmental Officer | Mr. Kenneth Chan | 9300 2182 | 2682 3222 | |
| Welcome | Environmental Supervisor | Mr. K K Lau | 6055 9878 | 2682 3222 | |
| AUES | Environmental Team Leader | T. W. Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 | |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Nicola Hon | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 | |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Ben Tam | 2959 6059 | 2959 6079 | |

Contact Details of Key Personnel - CV/2012/05

Legend:

CEDD (Engineer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department Welcome (Main Contractor) – Welcome Construction Company Limited ERM (IEC) – Environmental Resources Management AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

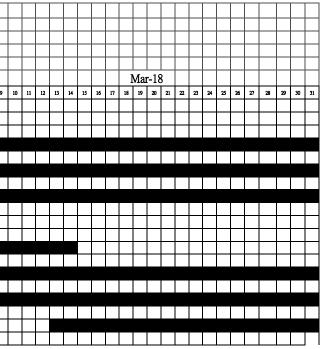


Appendix C

3-Month Rolling Construction Program

 $Z:\label{eq:loss} 2016\TCS00874\600\EM\&A\Report\Monthly\ EM\&A\ Report\2nd\ Monthly\ Report\ -\ January\ 2018\R0106v4.doc$

| Welco | me Construction Co., Ltd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \square | |
|---------|--|---|---|-----|----|---|----|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|----|------|------|-------|----|-------|---|-----|---|----|---|-----|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|------|-------|----|-------|-------|-----------|------|------------|-----|----|-----|-----------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contrac | t No. CV/2012/05 Bathing Beach at Lung Mei | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-Mont | h Rolling Programme (1-Jan-18 to 31-Mar-18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TT | | \square | Т |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan-1 | .8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feb- | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Π | Τ |
| Item | Description | 1 | 2 | 3 4 | 56 | 7 | 89 | 10 11 | 12 1 | 3 14 | 15 16 | 6 17 | 18 19 | 9 20 | 21 22 | 23 | 24 2 | 5 26 | 27 28 | 29 | 30 31 | 1 | 2 3 | 4 | 56 | 7 | 8 9 | 10 11 | 12 13 | 14 | 15 16 | 17 18 | 19 | 20 21 | 22 | 23 24 | 25 26 | 27 2 | 28 1 | 2 | 3 4 | 5 | 6 7 | 8 ! | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1 | Fauna relocation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 2 | Seahorse translocation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T | | | |
| 3 | Dredging for Groynes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Τ |
| 4 | Dredging for Sea Bed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T | | | |
| 5 | Supply and Installation of Permanent Morring Buoys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tree Transplanting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T | | | |
| 7 | Section 3, Site formation works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Т |
| 8 | Section 3, Construction of Western Box Culvert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | í T | Т |
| 9 | Section 3, Construction of Retaining Wall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | i T | Т |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \square | | | | | | i T | |
| | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - ا | | مالىتى قىر | | _ | | | _ |



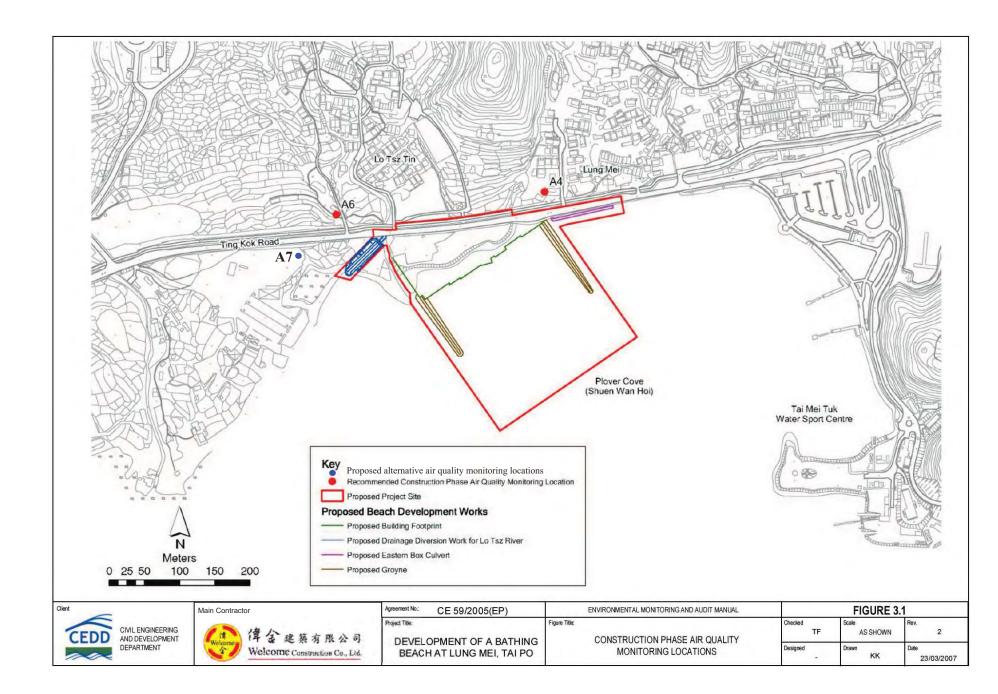


Appendix D

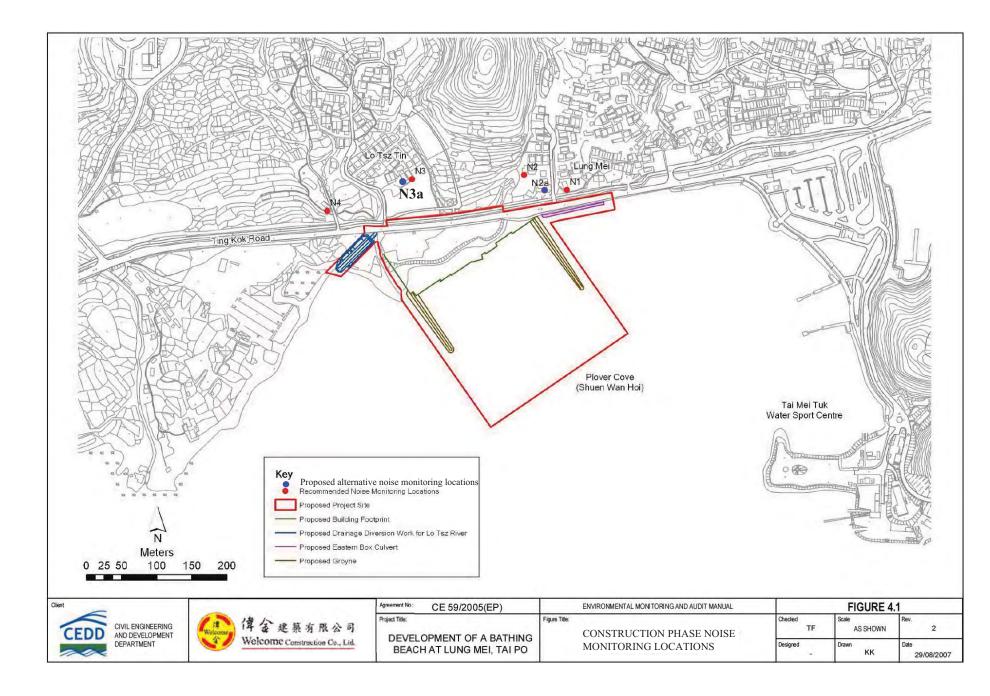
Monitoring Location

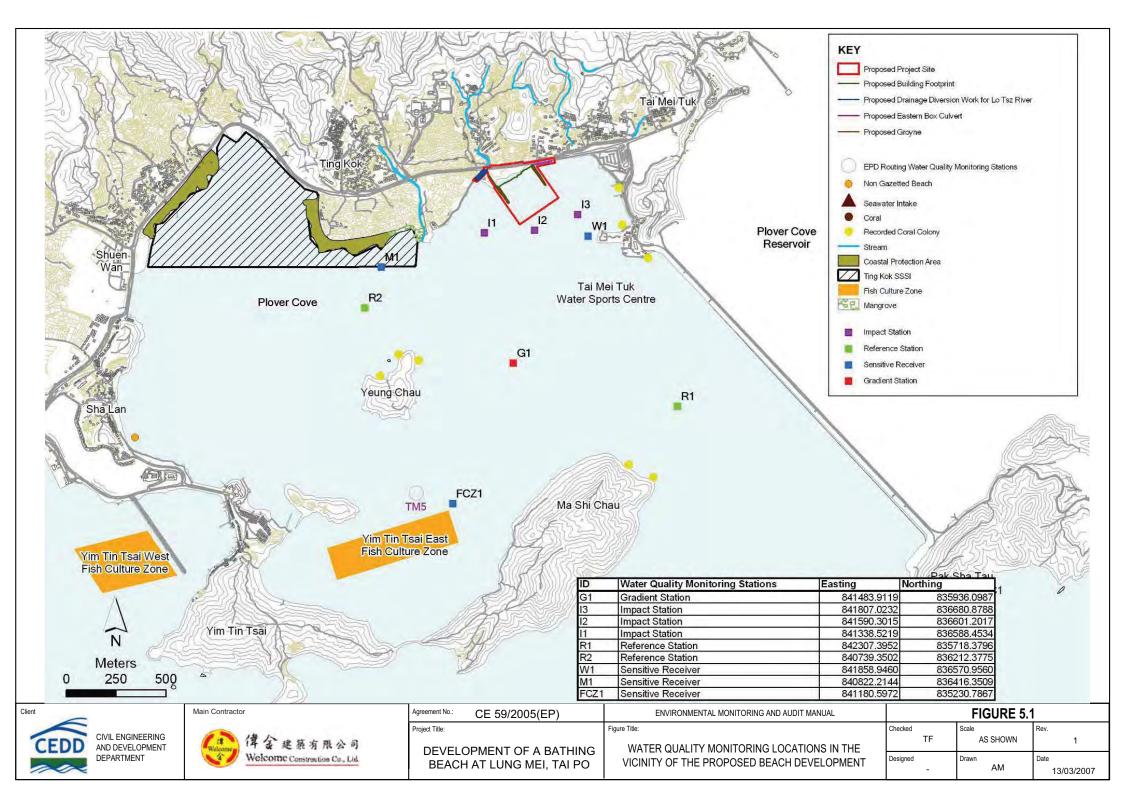
(The Figures of Appendix D are modified from the previous EM&A Manual - Development of a Bathing Beach at Lung Mei, Tai Po (Register No. AEIAR-123/2008): Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual (November 2007))





.







Photograph Records for Air Quality Monitoring





Photograph Records for Noise Monitoring





Noise Monitoring N3a N4



Appendix E

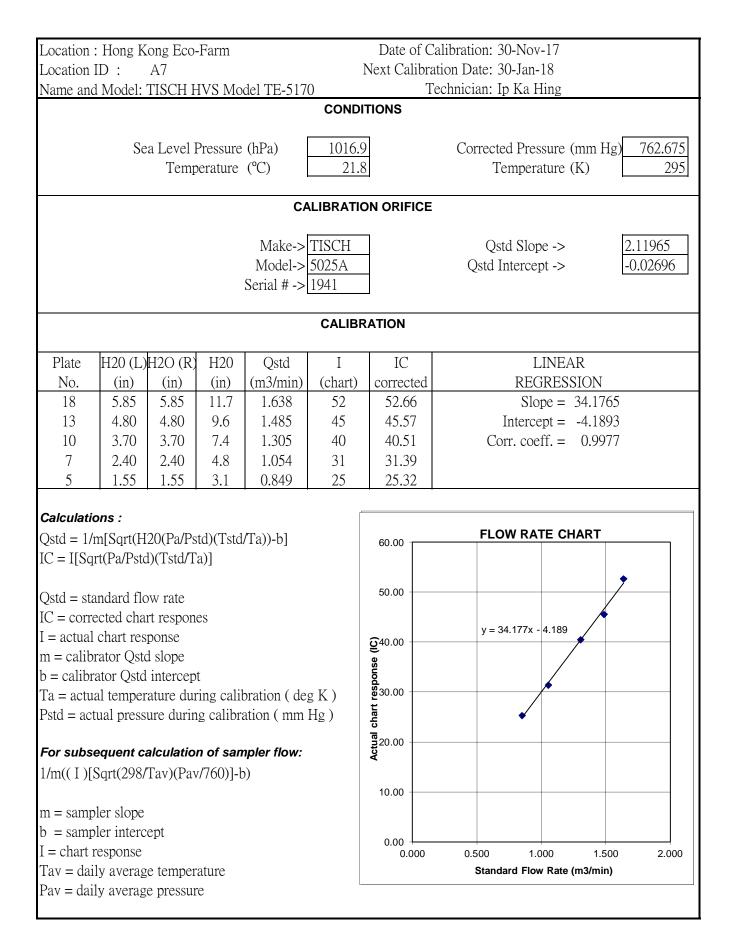
Calibration Certificate of Monitoring Equipment



| Items | Aspect | Description of Equipment | Date of Calibration | Date of Next Calibration | | |
|-------|--------|---|------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | | TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for A4 | 30 Nov 17 | 30 Jan 18 | | |
| 2 | | TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for A7 | 30 Nov 17 | 30 Jan 18 | | |
| 3 | | Calibration Kit TISCH Model TE-5025A Orifice ID 1941 and Rootsmeter S/N 0438320 | 28 Feb 17 | 28 Feb 18 | | |
| 4 | Air | Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B | 11 Jan 17 | 11 Jan 18 | | |
| | | (Serial No. 2X6145) – EQ105 | 9 Jan 18 | 9 Jan 19 | | |
| 5 | | Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B (Serial No. <mark>3Y6501</mark>) – EQ111 | 20 Mar 17 | 20 Mar 18 | | |
| 6 | | Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B (Serial No. 456660) – EQ117 | 20 Mar 17 | 20 Mar 18 | | |
| 7 | | Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B (Serial No. 456662) – EQ118 | 15 May 17 | 15 May 18 | | |
| 8 | | Rion NL-31 Sound Level Meter (Serial No. 00410247) – EQ068 | 24 May 17 | 24 May 18 | | |
| 9 |] |] |] | Rion NL-52 Sound Level Meter (Serial No. 01121362) – EQ011 | 24 May 17 | 24 May 18 |
| 10 | Nuine | Rion NL-52 Sound Level Meter (Serial No. 00921191) – EQ013 | 29 Jun 17 | 29 Jun 18 | | |
| 11 | Noise | B&K Acoustical Calibrator 4231 (Serial No. 2713428) – EQ082 | 2 May 17 | 2 May 18 | | |
| 12 | | Rion Sound Level Calibrator NC-74 (Serial No. 34657231) – EQ087 | 25 Jul 17 | 25 Jul 18 | | |
| 13 | | Rion Sound Level Calibrator NC-73 (Serial No.: 10655561) - EQ085 | 25 Jul 17 | 25 Jul 18 | | |
| 14 | | Valeport Ltd - Model 106 Current Meter (Serial No. 60011) | 16 Jun 17 | 16 Jun 19 | | |
| 15 | Water | Multifunctional Meter – YSI Professional DSS (Serial No. 17B102764/17B100758) – EQW019 | 20 Oct 17 | 20 Jan 18 | | |
| 16 | | Multifunctional Meter – YSI Professional DSS (Serial No. 15H102620/15H103928) – EQW018 | 17 Jan 18 | 17 Apr 18 | | |

MONITORING EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

| r | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--------------|----------|-------------------------|---|
| Location : | : Nc | o. 101 Lu | ng Mei ' | Tsuen | | Date o | of Calibration: 30-Nov-17 |
| Location] | ID : | A4 | | | | Next Cali | ibration Date: 30-Jan-18 |
| Name and | l Model: ' | TISCH H | IVS Mo | del TE-517 | 0 | | Technician: Ip Ka Hing |
| | | | | | COND | TIONS | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Se | a Level I | Pressure | (hPa) | 1016.9 |) | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 762.675 |
| | | Temr | berature | (°C) | 21.8 | | Temperature (K) 295 |
| | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | CA | LIBRATIO | ON ORIFI | CE |
| | | | | Make-> | TISCH |] | Qstd Slope -> 2.11965 |
| | | | | Model-> | 5025A | | Qstd Intercept -> -0.02696 |
| | | | | Serial # -> | 1941 | | |
| | | | | | CALIBF | | |
| | | | | | •••=== | | |
| Plate | H20 (L) | H2O (R) | H20 | Qstd | Ι | IC | LINEAR |
| No. | (in) | (in) | (in) | (m3/min) | (chart) | correcte | ed REGRESSION |
| 18 | 6.15 | 6.15 | 12.3 | 1.679 | 40 | 40.51 | |
| 13 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 9.5 | 1.477 | 34 | 34.43 | _ |
| 10 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 8.0 | 1.357 | 30 | 30.38 | _ |
| 7 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 5.8 | 1.157 | 26 | 26.33 | |
| 5 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 3.2 | 0.863 | 20 | 20.25 | |
| | 1 | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Calculatio | ons : | | | | | | |
| Qstd = 1/r | n[Sart(H | 20(Pa/Ps | td)(Tstd | /Ta))-b] | | 50.00 - | FLOW RATE CHART |
| IC = I[Squ | | | | ,, <u>-</u> | | | |
| | | | / - | | | | |
| Qstd = sta | indard flo | w rate | | | | 40.00 - | y = 24.535x - 1.678 🖕 |
| IC = corrections | | | es | | | 40.00 | |
| I = actual | | - | | | | <u>.</u> | |
| m = calibi | | - | | | | e (j) | |
| b = calibra | - | - | t | | | Chart response 20.00 | |
| | - | - | | oration (de | gK) | resp | |
| | _ | | _ | ation (mm | | Jart | |
| i sta uot | aar pross | ure durm | | | 119 / | ਹ ਛ 20.00 + | |
| For subse | equent ca | alculatio | n of san | pler flow: | | Actual | |
| 1/m((I)[S | - | | | - | | | |
| 1/111((1)[) | 5411(250) | 1uv)(1u) | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | <i>')</i> | | 10.00 - | |
| m = samp | ler slope | | | | | | |
| b = samp | _ | ent | | | | | |
| I = chart r | | -P' | | | | 0.00 | |
| T = chart T Tav = dail | - | e temner | ature | | | 0.00 | 00 0.500 1.000 1.500 2.000 Standard Flow Rate (m3/min) |
| Pav = dail | | | | | | | |
| 1 u , – uan | , u, 01ug | c pressui | \sim | | | | |





TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002 513.467.9000 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE 513.467.9009 FAX

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

| Date - F Operator | | Rootsmeter Orifice I.I | |)438320 1941 | Ta (K) - Pa (mm) - | 294 750.57 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PLATE OR Run # | VOLUME START (m3) | VOLUME STOP (m3) | DIFF VOLUME (m3) | DIFF TIME (min) | METER DIFF Hg (mm) | ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.) |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | NA NA NA NA NA | NA NA NA NA NA | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 1.4600 1.0410 0.9280 0.8840 0.7290 | 3.2 6.4 7.9 8.7 12.7 | 2.00 4.00 5.00 5.50 8.00 |

DATA TABULATION

| Vstd | (x axis) Qstd | (y axis) | Va | (x axis) Qa | (y axis) |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0.9967 0.9925 0.9904 0.9894 0.9840 | 0.6827 0.9534 1.0672 1.1192 1.3499 | 1.4149 2.0010 2.2372 2.3464 2.8299 | 0.9957 0.9915 0.9894 0.9884 0.9830 | 0.6820 0.9524 1.0661 1.1181 1.3485 | 0.8851 1.2517 1.3995 1.4678 1.7702 |
| Qstd slo intercep coeffici | ot (b) = lent (r) = | 2.11965 -0.02696 0.99991 Pa/760)(298/Ta)] | Qa slop intercep coeffici y axis = | t (b) = | 1.32729 -0.01686 0.99991 Fa/Pa)] |

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol[(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760](298/Ta) Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa] Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = $1/m\{[SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b\}$ Qa = $1/m\{[SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b\}$

| ALS L | Technichem (HK) Pty L aboratory Group | td | (ALS) |
|---------|--|----------------|---------------|
| | SUB-CONTRACTING REI | PORT | |
| CONTACT | : MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER | HK1703462 |
| CLIENT | ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING | | |
| ADDRESS | RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, | SUB-BATCH | : 1 |
| | NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, | DATE RECEIVED | : 19-JAN-2017 |
| | KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG | DATE OF ISSUE | : 23-JAN-2017 |
| PROJECT | · · ···· | NO. OF SAMPLES | 1 |
| | | CLIENT ORDER | |

General Comments

- Sample(s) were received in ambient condition.
- Sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Enviro Services.

Signatories

Richard Fung 2, 1

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Signatories

General Manager

Position

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com WORK ORDER : HK1703462

SUB-BATCH

CLIENT

PROJECT

: 1 : ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING : ----



| ALS Lab ID | Client's Sample ID | Sample Type | Sample Date | External Lab Report No. | |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| HK1703462-001 | S/N: 2X6145 | AIR | 19-JAN-2017 | S/N: 2X6145 | |

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

| Туре: | Laser Dust monitor |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Manufacturer: | Sibata LD-3B |
| Serial No. | 2X6145 |
| Equipment Ref: | EQ105 |
| Job Order | HK1703462 |

Standard Equipment:

| Standard Equipment: | Higher Volume Sampler | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Location & Location ID: | AUES office (calibration room) | |
| Equipment Ref: | HVS 018 | |
| Last Calibration Date: | 25 November 2016 | |
| | | |

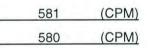
Equipment Verification Results:

Testing Date:

9 January 2017

| Hour | Time | Mean Temp °C | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Concentration in mg/m ³ (Standard Equipment) | Total Count (Calibrated Equipment) | Count/Minute (Total Count/60min) |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3hr14min | 09:10 ~ 12:24 | 20.6 | 1016.3 | 0.145 | 13025 | 67.2 |
| 1hr57min | 12:30 ~ 14:27 | 20.6 | 1016.3 | 0.069 | 3586 | 30.6 |
| 1hr58min | 14:35 ~ 16:33 | 20.6 | 1016.3 | 0.091 | 4709 | 39.6 |

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration)



Linear Regression of Y or X

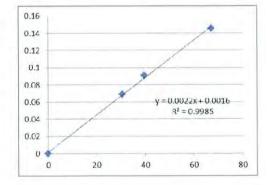
| Slope (K-factor): | 0.0022 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Correlation Coefficient | 0.9992 |
| Date of Issue | 11 January 2017 |

Remarks:

1. Strong Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment





| Location Location | | Gold Kin Calibrati | | strial Buildin m | ıg, Kv | vai Chu | ing | Date of Calibration: 25-Nov-16 Next Calibration Date: 25-Feb-17 |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------|--|---|---|
| | | | | | | COND | TIONS | |
| | Se | ea Level I Temp | Pressure erature | | 1 | 016.4 20.0 | | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 762.3 Temperature (K) 293 |
| | | | | | CALI | BRATI | ON ORIFICE | |
| | | | Calibra | Make-> Model-> tion Date-> | TIS 502 14-M | 25A | | Qstd Slope ->2.00411Qstd Intercept ->-0.03059Expiry Date->14-Mar-17 |
| | | | | | (| CALIBR | RATION | |
| Plate No. | (in) | H2O (R) (in) | H20 (in) | Qstd (m3/min) | (ch | | IC corrected | LINEAR REGRESSION |
| 18 13 10 8 5 | 18 6.1 6.1 12.2 1.776 5 13 4.7 4.7 9.4 1.560 4 10 3.6 3.6 7.2 1.368 4 8 2.3 2.3 4.6 1.096 3 | | | | 4 4 3 | 6 9 3 4 3 | 56.56 49.49 43.43 34.34 23.23 | Slope = 35.6871 Intercept = -6.1123 Corr. coeff. = 0.9967 |
| Pstd = act | m[Sqrt(H rt(Pa/Psto andard flo ected chai chart res rator Qsto ator Qsto al temper rual press equent ca Sqrt(298/ oler slope oler interco | d)(Tstd/T ow rate rt respone ponse d slope intercept ature dur ure durin alculatio Tav)(Pav | a)] es ing calil g calibr n of san | bration (deg ation (mm F npler flow: | | .07 .03 .05 .05 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 | | FLOW RATE CHART |
| Tav = dai Pav = dai | ly averag | | | | | | 1 | Standard Flow Rate (m3/min) |

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

| (ALS) |
|-------|

| CONTACT | MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER | HK1815073 |
|---------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| CLIENT | ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING | | |
| ADDRESS | RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG | SUB-BATCH DATE RECEIVED DATE OF ISSUE | 1 5-JAN-2018 5-FEB-2018 |
| PROJECT | : | NO. OF SAMPLES CLIENT ORDER | : 1 |

General Comments

- Sample(s) were received in ambient condition.
- Sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

| Signatories | 117 | Position | |
|--------------|-------|-----------------|--|
| Richard Fung | Rhofn | General Manager | |
| | | / | |
| | 0 | | |

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Partof the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com WORK ORDER SUB-BATCH

CLIENT PROJECT : HK1815073

1 ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING



| ALS Lab ID | Client's Sample ID | Sample Type | Sample Date | External Lab Report No. | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| HK1815073-001 | S/N: 2X6145 | AIR | 05-Jan-2018 | S/N: 2X6145 | |

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

| Туре: | Laser Dust monitor |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Manufacturer: | Sibata LD-3B |
| Serial No. | 2X6145 |
| Equipment Ref: | EQ105 |
| Job Order | HK1815073 |

Standard Equipment:

| Standard Equipment: | Higher Volume Sampler | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Location & Location ID: | AUES office (calibration room) | |
| Equipment Ref: | HVS 018 | |
| Last Calibration Date: | 1 December 2017 | |
| | | _ |

Equipment Verification Results:

Testing Date:

5 January 2018

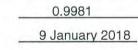
| Hour | Time | Mean Temp °C | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Concentration in mg/m³ (Standard Equipment) | Total Count (Calibrated Equipment) | Count/Minute (Total Count/60min) |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2hr07min | 10:27 ~ 12:34 | 19.3 | 1015.3 | 0.011 | 511 | 4.0 |
| 2hr01min | 12:38 ~ 14:39 | 19.3 | 1015.3 | 0.012 | 598 | 4.9 |
| 2hr08min | 14:42 ~ 16:50 | 19.3 | 1015.3 | 0.036 | 2111 | 16.5 |

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration)

583 (CPM) 583 (CPM)

Linear Regression of Y or X

| Slope (K-factor): | 0.0022 |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Correlation Coefficient | 0.9981 |
| Date of Issue | 9 January 2018 |

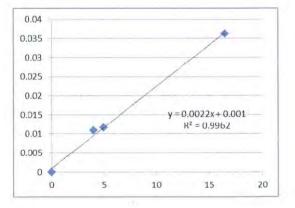


Remarks:

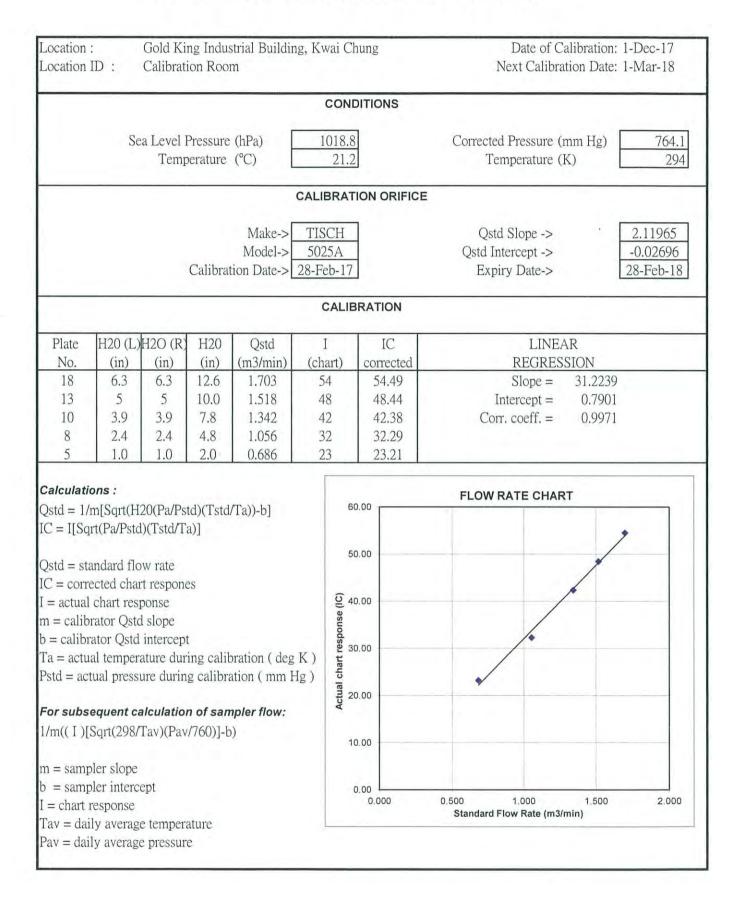
1. Strong Correlation (R>0.8)

Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring 2.

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment







| ALS ALS L ANALYTICAL | (ALS) | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | SUB-CONTRACTING RE | PORT | |
| CONTACT | : MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER | HK1716579 |
| CLIENT | ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING | | |
| ADDRESS | RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG | SUB-BATCH DATE RECEIVED DATE OF ISSUE | 1 20-APR-2017 25-APR-2017 |
| PROJECT | : | NO. OF SAMPLES CLIENT ORDER | <u>i 1</u> |

General Comments

- Sample(s) were received in ambient condition.
- Sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Enviro Services.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

| Signatories | 17 | Position | |
|--------------|------|-----------------|--|
| Richard Fung | Ruth | General Manager | |
| | T | | |

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

> ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com WORK ORDER SUB-BATCH

CLIENT PROJECT : HK1716579

: 1 : ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING : ----



| ALS Lab ID | Client's Sample ID | Sample Type | Sample Date | External Lab Report No. | |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| HK1716579-001 | S/N: 3Y6501 | AIR | 20-APR-2017 | S/N: 3Y6501 | |

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

| Type: | Laser Dust monitor |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Manufacturer: | Sibata LD-3B |
| Serial No. | 3Y6501 |
| Equipment Ref: | EQ111 |
| Job Order | HK1716579 |

Standard Equipment:

| Standard Equipment: | Higher Volume Sampler |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Location & Location ID: | AUES office (calibration room) |
| Equipment Ref: | HVS 018 |
| Last Calibration Date: | 23 February 2017 |
| | |

Equipment Verification Results:

Calibration Date:

16 March 2017

| Hour | Time | Mean Temp °C | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Concentration in mg/m ³ (Standard Equipment) | Total Count (Calibrated Equipment) | Count/Minute (Total Count/60min) |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2hr02min | 09:58 ~ 12:00 | 17.8 | 1016.4 | 0.037 | 2011 | 16.5 |
| 2hr07min | 12:05 ~ 14:12 | 17.8 | 1016.4 | 0.031 | 1793 | 14.1 |
| 2hr02min | 14:20 ~ 16:22 | 17.8 | 1016.4 | 0.026 | 1251 | 10.2 |

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration)



Linear Regression of Y or X

| Slope (K-factor): |
|-----------------------------|
| Correlation Coefficient (R) |
| Date of Issue |

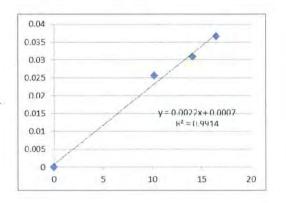
| 0.0022 | |
|----------|------|
| 0.9957 | |
| 20 March | 2017 |

Remarks:

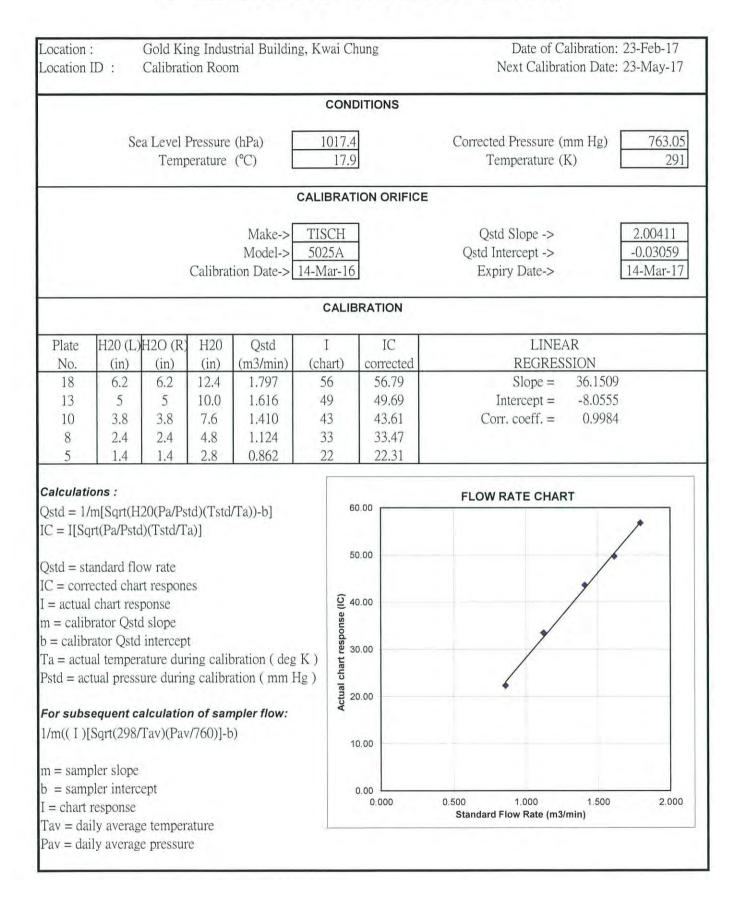
1. Strong Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment



| Operator : | Martin Li | _ Signature : | Att | Date : | 20 March 2017 | _ |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----|--------|---------------|---|
| QC Reviewer : | Ben Tam | _ Signature : | \$6 | Date : | 20 March 2017 | _ |



| ALS L | Technichem (HK) Pty L aboratory Group | td | ALS) |
|---------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| - | SUB-CONTRACTING REI | PORT | |
| CONTACT | : MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER | HK1716583 |
| CLIENT | ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING | | |
| ADDRESS | RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG | SUB-BATCH DATE RECEIVED DATE OF ISSUE | : 1 : 20-APR-2017 : 25-APR-2017 |
| PROJECT | : | NO. OF SAMPLES CLIENT ORDER | 1 |

General Comments

• Sample(s) were received in ambient condition.

0

- Sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Enviro Services.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

| Signatories 1/1 | Position | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Richard Fung R. May | General Manager | |
| X | | |

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

> ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021www.alsglobal.com WORK ORDER : HK1716583 SUB-BATCH : 1

CLIENT PROJECT

: -----

: ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING



| ALS Lab ID | Client's Sample ID | Sample Type | Sample Date | External Lab Report No. | |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| HK1716583-001 | S/N: 456660 | AIR | 20-APR-2017 | S/N: 456660 | |

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

| Туре: | Laser Dust monitor |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Manufacturer: | Sibata LD-3B |
| Serial No. | 456660 |
| Equipment Ref: | EQ117 |
| Job Order | HK1716583 |

Standard Equipment:

| Standard Equipment: | Higher Volume Sampler | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Location & Location ID: | AUES office (calibration room) | |
| Equipment Ref: | HVS 018 | |
| Last Calibration Date: | 23 February 2017 | - |
| | | |

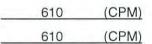
Equipment Verification Results:

Calibration Date:

16 March 2017

| Hour | Time | Mean Temp °C | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Concentration in mg/m ³ (Standard Equipment) | Total Count (Calibrated Equipment) | Count/Minute (Total Count/60min) |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2hr02min | 09:58 ~ 12:00 | 17.8 | 1016.4 | 0.037 | 2059 | 16.9 |
| 2hr07min | 12:05 ~ 14:12 | 17.8 | 1016.4 | 0.031 | 1589 | 12.5 |
| 2hr02min | 14:20 ~ 16:22 | 17.8 | 1016.4 | 0.026 | 1197 | 9.8 |

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration)



Linear Regression of Y or X

| Slope (K-factor): | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Correlation Coefficient (R) | |
| Date of Issue | |

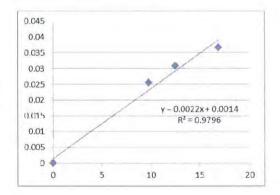
| 0.0022 |
|---------------|
| 0.9897 |
| 20 March 2017 |

Remarks:

1. Strong Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment





| Location : Gold King Industrial Building, Kw Location ID : Calibration Room | | | vai Chu | ng | Date of Calibration: 23-Feb-17 Next Calibration Date: 23-May-17 | | |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | | CONDI | TIONS | |
| Se | ea Level I Temp | Pressure erature | | 1 | 017.4 17.9 | | Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 763.05 Temperature (K) 291 |
| | | | | CALI | BRATIC | N ORIFICE | |
| | | Calibra | Make-> Model-> tion Date-> | TIS 502 14-M | 25A | | Qstd Slope ->2.00411Qstd Intercept ->-0.03059Expiry Date->14-Mar-17 |
| | | | | C | CALIBR | ATION | |
| Plate H20 (L) No. (in) 18 6.2 13 5 10 3.8 8 2.4 5 1.4 | H2O (R) (in) 6.2 5 3.8 2.4 1.4 | H20 (in) 12.4 10.0 7.6 4.8 2.8 | Qstd (m3/min) 1.797 1.616 1.410 1.124 0.862 |) (ch: 5 4 4 3 2 | art) (6 9 3 3 | IC conrected 56.79 49.69 43.61 33.47 22.31 | LINEAR REGRESSION Slope = 36.1509 Intercept = -8.0555 Corr. coeff. = 0.9984 |
| 51.41.42.80.8622Calculations :Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]Qstd = standard flow rateIC = corrected chart responesI = actual chart responsem = calibrator Qstd slopeb = calibrator Qstd slopeb = calibrator Qstd interceptTa = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)m = sampler slopeb = sampler interceptI = chart response | | | 60.0 50.0 40.0 40.0 30.0 20.0 10.0 | | FLOW RATE CHART | | |

| ALS L | Technichem (HK) Pty Ll aboratory Group | td | ALS |
|---------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | SUB-CONTRACTING REI | PORT | - |
| CONTACT | : MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER | HK1725634 |
| CLIENT | ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING | | |
| ADDRESS | RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG | SUB-BATCH DATE RECEIVED DATE OF ISSUE | : 1 : 16-JUN-2017 : 20-JUN-2017 |
| PROJECT | | NO. OF SAMPLES CLIENT ORDER | 1 |

- Sample(s) were received in ambient condition.
- Sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Enviro Services.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

| | Signatories | Position |
|----|--------------|-----------------|
| PP | Richard Fung | General Manager |

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

> ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Part of the ALS Laboratory Group ng Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Ho

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com WORK ORDER : HK

: HK1725634

: 1

: -----

SUB-BATCH CLIENT PROJECT





| ALS Lab ID | Client's Sample ID | Sample Type | Sample Date | External Lab Report No. |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| HK1725634-001 | S/N: 456662 | AIR | 16-JUN-2017 | S/N: 456662 |

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

| Туре: | Laser Dust monitor | |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | Sibata LD-3B | |
| Serial No. | 456662 | |
| Equipment Ref: | EQ118 | |
| Job Order | HK1725634 | |

Standard Equipment:

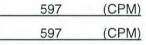
| Standard Equipment: | Higher Volume Sampler | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Location & Location ID: | AUES office (calibration room) | |
| Equipment Ref: | HVS 018 | |
| Last Calibration Date: | 23 February 2017 | |
| | | _ |

Equipment Verification Results:

| | Calibration Date: | 11 & 12 May 2017 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
|--|-------------------|------------------|

| Hour | Time | Mean Temp °C | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Concentration in mg/m ³ (Standard Equipment) | Total Count (Calibrated Equipment) | Count/Minute (Total Count/60min) |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2hr16min | 10:10 ~ 12:26 | 27.5 | 1013.8 | 0.034 | 2014 | 14.8 |
| 2hr19min | 12:30 ~ 14:49 | 27.5 | 1013.8 | 0.036 | 2355 | 16.9 |
| 2hr13min | 11:15 ~ 13:28 | 27.5 | 1010.9 | 0.029 | 1841 | 13.9 |

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration)



Linear Regression of Y or X

| Slope (K-factor): | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Correlation Coefficient (R) | |
| Date of Issue | |

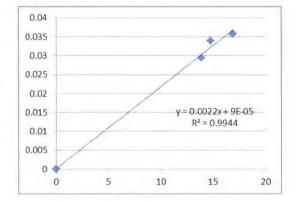
| 0.0022 |
|-------------|
| 0.9972 |
| 15 May 2017 |



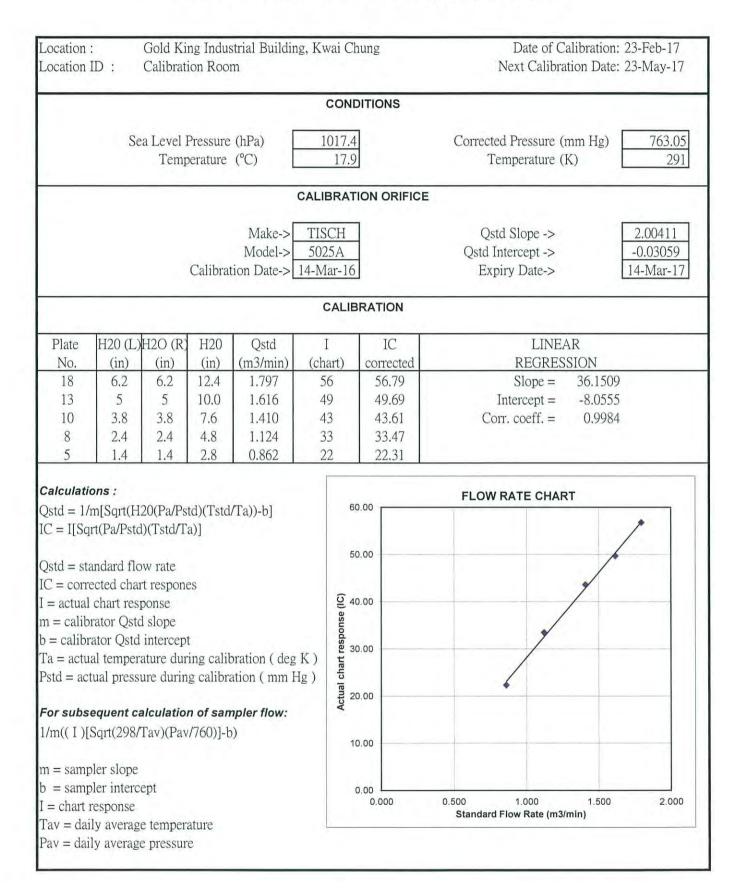
1. Strong Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment



| Operator : | Martin Li | _ Signature : | Att | Date : | 15 May 2017 | _ |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|---|
| QC Reviewer | Ben Tam | _ Signature : | -36 | Date : _ | 15 May 2017 | _ |





輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C172795 證書編號

| ITEM TESTED / 送檢I | 頁目 | (Job No./序引編號: IC17-0924) | Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 16 May 2017 |
|--------------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| Description / 儀器名稱 | : | Sound Level Meter (EQ068) | |
| Manufacturer / 製造商 | 10 | Rion | |
| Model No. / 型號 | ÷. | NL-31 | |
| Serial No. / 編號 | : | 00410247 | |
| Supplied By / 委託者 | : | Action-United Environmental Services an | nd Consulting |
| | | Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build | ling, |
| | | 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N. | Τ. |

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 23 May 2017

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

| Tested By 測試 | :H T Wong Technical Officer | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| Certified By 核證 | : K C/Lee Engineer | Date of Issue 簽發日期 | : | 24 May 2017 |

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山眉機樓四樓 Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址; www.suncreation.com



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C172795 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment ID CL280 CL281

<u>Description</u> 40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator Certificate No. C170048 PA160023

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

| UUT Setting | | | Applied | d Value | UUT | IEC 61672 Class 1 | |
|---------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 120 | LA | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 93.6 | ± 1.1 |

6.1.2 Linearity

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT | |
|---------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | |
| 30 - 120 | LA | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 93.6 (Ref.) | |
| | | | 104.00 | 1 | 103.7 | | |
| | | | | 114.00 | | 113.7 | |

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | Applied Value | | UUT | IEC 61672 Class 1 | |
|---------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 120 | LA | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 93.6 | Ref. |
| | - A | | Slow | | | 93.6 | ± 0.3 |

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

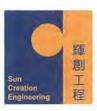
Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

眾創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@sunereation.com Website/網加: www.suncreation.com

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C172795 證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

| | UU | T Setting | | Appl | lied Value | UUT | IEC 61672 Class 1 |
|---------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 120 L _A A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 67.2 | -26.2 ± 1.5 | |
| | | 10.5 | | | 125 Hz | 77.3 | -16.1 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 84.8 | -8.6 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 90.3 | -3.2 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 93.6 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 94.8 | $+1.2 \pm 1.6$ |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 94.7 | $+1.0 \pm 1.6$ |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 92.6 | -1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1) |
| | | | | 1.00 | 12.5 kHz | 89.6 | -4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0) |

6.3.2 C-Weighting

| e weighting | | T Setting | _ | Appl | ied Value | UUT | IEC 61672 Class 1 |
|-------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Range (dB) | Mode | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 120 L _C | Lc C | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 92.8 | -0.8 ± 1.5 | |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 93.4 | -0.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 93.5 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 93.6 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 93.6 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 93.5 | -0.2 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 92.9 | -0.8 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 90.7 | -3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1) |
| | | | | | 12.5 kHz | 87.8 | -6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0) |

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C172795 證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-53A & S/N : 319841

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

| The second second second second second | | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|---|------------------------|
| - Uncertainties of Applied Value : | 94 dB | : 63 Hz - 125 Hz | : | $\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$ |
| Contraction of the second second | | 250 Hz - 500 Hz | : | ± 0.30 dB |
| | | 1 kHz | ÷ | ± 0.20 dB |
| | | 2 kHz - 4 kHz | : | ± 0.35 dB |
| | | 8 kHz | ÷ | $\pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$ |
| | | 12.5 kHz | : | $\pm 0.70 \text{ dB}$ |
| | 104 dB | : 1 kHz | : | ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) |
| | 114 dB | : 1 kHz | ż | ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) |
| | | | | |

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C172793 證書編號

| ITEM TESTED / 送檢項 | 目目 | (Job No./序引編號: IC17-0924) | Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 16 May 2017 |
|--------------------|----|--|-------------------------------------|
| Description / 儀器名稱 | : | Sound Level Meter (EQ011) | |
| Manufacturer / 製造商 | : | Rion | |
| Model No. / 型號 | : | NL-52 | |
| Serial No. / 編號 | : | 01121362 | |
| Supplied By / 委託者 | : | Action-United Environmental Services ar Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N. | ling, |

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 23 May 2017

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

| | | 1 | - | | |
|--|----|---|---|---|--|
| | In | m | 1 | ÷ | |
| | V | | | - | |

H T Wong Technical Officer

> K C Lee Engineer

Certified By 核證 Date of Issue 簽發日期 :

24 May 2017

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號清口灣機樓四樓 Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵; callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C172793 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

| Equipment ID | Description | Certificate No. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CL280 | 40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator | C170048 |
| CL281 | Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator | PA160023 |

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

| UUT Setting | | | | Applie | d Value | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | LA | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 93.2 | ± 1.1 |

6.1.2 Linearity

| | UU | T Setting | Applie | UUT | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 93.2 (Ref.) |
| | | | | 104.00 | | 103.2 |
| | | 2 | | 114.00 | | 113.2 |

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

| UUT Setting | | Applied Value | | UUT | IEC 61672 | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 93.2 | Ref. |
| | | | Slow | | | 93.2 | ± 0.3 |

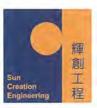
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所

c/o 香港新界屯門與安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel:電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司 Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C172793 證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

| | UUT | Setting | | Appl | ied Value | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 L _A | LA | A | Fast | Fast 94.00 | 63 Hz | 66.9 | -26.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 76.9 | -16.1 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 84.5 | -8.6 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 89.9 | -3.2 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 93.2 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 94.4 | $+1.2 \pm 1.6$ |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 94.2 | $+1.0 \pm 1.6$ |
| | | 1 | | | 8 kHz | 92.1 | -1.1 (+2.1;-3.1) |
| | | | | | 12.5 kHz | 88.7 | -4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0) |

6.3.2 C-Weighting

| Burne | UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | IEC 61672 | |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| | Lc | L _C C | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 92.3 | -0.8 ± 1.5 | |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 93.0 | -0.2 ± 1.5 | |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 93.2 | 0.0 ± 1.4 | |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 93.2 | 0.0 ± 1.4 | |
| | | | | | l kHz | 93.2 | Ref. | |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 93.0 | -0.2 ± 1.6 | |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 92.4 | -0.8 ± 1.6 | |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 90.2 | -3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1) | |
| | | | | | 12.5 kHz | 86.8 | -6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0) | |

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C172793 證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 07549

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

| - Uncertainties of Applied Value : | 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz | $\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 250 Hz - 500 Hz | $\pm 0.30 \text{ dB}$ |
| | 1 kHz | : ± 0.20 dB |
| | 2 kHz - 4 kHz | : ± 0.35 dB |
| | 8 kHz | $\pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$ |
| | 12.5 kHz | $\pm 0.70 \text{ dB}$ |
| | 104 dB: 1 kHz | : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) |
| | 114 dB : 1 kHz | $\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB) |
| | | |

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准+



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C173481 證書編號

| ITEM TESTED / 送檢」 | 項目 | (Job No. / 序引編號: IC17-0924) | Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 20 June | 2017 |
|---------------------|----|---|----------------------------------|------|
| Description / 儀器名稱 | 1 | Sound Level Meter (EQ013) | | |
| Manufacturer / 製造商 | : | Rion | | |
| Model No. / 型號 | : | NL-52 | | |
| Serial No. / 編號 | É. | 00921191 | | |
| Supplied By / 委託者 | 3 | Action-United Environmental Services a | nd Consulting | |
| | | Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build | ling, | |
| | | 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N | Τ. | |
| TEST CONDITIONS / | 測試 | 條件 | | - |
| Temperature / 溫度 : | | | Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55±2 | 20)% |
| Line Voltage / 電壓 : | | | | |

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 28 June 2017

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

| | t | |
|---|-----------|--|
| _ | why . | |
| | II TO III | |

K C Lee Engineer

H T Wong Technical Officer

Certified By 核證 Date of Issue 簽發日期 29 June 2017

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mün, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓 Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C173481 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

| Equipment ID | Description | Certificate No. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CL280 | 40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator | C170048 |
| CL281 | Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator | PA160023 |

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

| | UUT | Setting | | Applie | d Value | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 94.2 | ± 1.1 |

6.1.2 Linearity

| | UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | |
| 30 - 130 | LA | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 94.2 (Ref.) | |
| 2.8 . 2517 · | | | | 104.00 | 1 [| 104.3 | |
| | | | | 114.00 | | 114.2 | |

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

| | UUT Setting | | | Applie | d Value | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | LA | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 94.2 | Ref. |
| 54 | | | Slow | | | 94.2 | ± 0.3 |

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司 Sun Creation Engineering Limited Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C173481 證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

| - weighting | | Setting | | Applied Value | | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | LA | A | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 68.0 | -26.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 78.0 | -16.1 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 85.5 | -8.6 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 90.9 | -3.2 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 94.2 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 95.4 | $+1.2 \pm 1.6$ |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 95.2 | $+1.0 \pm 1.6$ |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 93.2 | -1.1 (+2.1;-3.1) |
| | | | | | 12.5 kHz | 89.8 | -4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0) |

6.3.2 C-Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | L _C | C | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 93.3 | -0.8 ± 1.5 |
| | | | 10 C 20 C | | 125 Hz | 94.0 | -0.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 94.2 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 94.2 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 94.2 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 94.0 | -0.2 ± 1.6 |
| | | (| | | 4 kHz | 93.4 | -0.8 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 91.3 | -3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1 |
| | | | | | 12.5 kHz | 87.8 | -6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0 |

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 10042

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

| 5 dB 0 dB 5 dB 5 dB 0 dB 0 dB |
|--|
| 0 dB (Ref. 94 dB) 0 dB (Ref. 94 dB) |
| |

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C172284 證書編號

| coustical Calibrator (EQ082) rüel & Kjær 231 | |
|---|--|
| and the second se | |
| 231 | |
| | |
| 713428 | |
| ction-United Environmental Services an | nd Consulting |
| nit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build | ling, |
| 5-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N. | Τ. |
| o in the bent of frond, frind, onling, fri | |
| e tel. | |
| - | ction-United Environmental Services ar nit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build |

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55±20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 28 April 2017

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

H T Wong Technical Officer

K C Lee Project Engineer

Certified By 核證 Date of Issue 簽發日期 :

2 May 2017

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory v/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗所 v/o 香港新界屯門興安里—號青山灣機樓四樓 Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/得真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵; callab@suncreation.com Website/網址;: www.suncreation.com



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C172284 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 3. Test equipment :

| Equipment ID | Description | Certificate No. |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| CL130 | Universal Counter | C163709 |
| CL281 | Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator | PA160023 |
| TST150A | Measuring Amplifier | C161175 |

- 4. Test procedure : MA100N.
- 5. Results :
- 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value (dB) | Mfr's Spec. (dB) | Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB) |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 94 dB, 1 kHz | 94.0 | ± 0.2 | ± 0.2 |
| 114 dB, 1 kHz | 114.1 | | |

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value | Mfr's | Uncertainty of Measured Value |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| (kHz) | (kHz) | Spec. | (Hz) |
| 1 | 1.000 0 | 1 kHz ± 0.1 % | ± 0.1 |

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准,

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C174095 證書編號

| ITEM TESTED / 送檢項 | 目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC17-0924) | Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 14 July 2017 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Description / 儀器名稱 : Manufacturer / 製造商 : Model No. / 型號 : Serial No. / 編號 : Supplied By / 委託者 : | Sound Calibrator Rion NC-74 34657231 Action-United Environmental Services Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Bu 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, | and Consulting ilding, |
| TEST CONDITIONS / 測 | 試條件 | |
| Y T YY TO CHEMICAL | 23 ± 2)°C | Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)% |

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 22 July 2017

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

| End | M | 16. |
|-----|---|-----|
| ΗT | W | ong |

1

Technical Officer

K C Lee Engineer

Certified By 核證

Date of Issue : 簽發日期 25 July 2017

The issue comparement used for calibration are naceante in the batton Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in hill, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本語世所被役正用之制法器材的可调加至该层操用。局部物理本语真言先後本的场所出面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Lamited - Calibration & Texing Laboratory

p/n/447, Tang Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane: Tuen Mon, Snow Jerritories: Hune Kong-

課則工程有限公司 拉正及檢測實驗所 co 否准新界电的與安里一號否由將機構的地

Tel/IE-6 2927 2606 Fax/例 (1) 2734 8986 E-mail 范围: callabor-sumercation.com Website 網社 www.sumercation.com



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C174095 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 3. Test equipment :

Equipment ID CL130 CL281 TST150A <u>Description</u> Universal Counter Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator Measuring Amplifier Certificate No. C173864 PA160023 C161175

- 4. Test procedure : MA100N.
- 5. Results :
- 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

| UUT | Measured Value | Mfr's Spec. | Uncertainty of Measured Value |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Nominal Value | (dB) | (dB) | (dB) |
| 94 dB, 1 kHz | 94.1 | ± 0.3 | ± 0.2 |

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value | Mfr's | Uncertainty of Measured Value |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| (kHz) | (kHz) | Spec. | (Hz) |
| 1 | 1.001 | 1 kHz ± 1 % | ± 1 |

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

本證書所最後正用之側試器相對內面源至國際標準一局部把印本證片常先要本實驗所書面批准一

Sur Creation Engineering Cimited Calibration & Testing Laboratory en 4/E Tring Shan Was Exchange Building, I Hug On Lane, Tuen Man. New Territories, Hona Kong 期間1.样有限公司一位正波接護實驗所 En 許過新品中們就必用一號自由總機權與機

Education 2022 2000 Fac (MTC 2544 5980) Lonal (LTD), allabor unervision com- Website 2011, www.sancivation.com-

The less equipment and for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This without shall not be reproduced escept in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C174094 證書編號

| ITEM TESTED / 送檢功 | 貝日 | (Job No. / 序引編號: IC17-0924) | Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 14 July 2017 |
|---------------------|----|---|--------------------------------------|
| Description / 儀器名稱 | 3 | Sound Level Calibrator (EQ085) | |
| Manufacturer / 製造商 | 1 | Rion | |
| Model No. / 型號 | : | NC-73 | |
| Serial No. / 編號 | : | 10655561 | |
| Supplied By / 委託者 : | | Action-United Environmental Services an | id Consulting |
| | | Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build | ling, |
| | | 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.' | Τ. |

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 雷壓 : ---

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :

 $(55 \pm 20)\%$

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 22 July 2017 - - -

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification & user's specified acceptance criteria. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany

:

:

- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

| w | 4 | η. | |
|----|---|-----|--|
| ΗT | W | ong | |

Technical Officer

K C Lee Engineer

Certified By 核證

Date of Issue : 簽發日期

25 July 2017

The test equipment user for compation are tracease to the station Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this fallorater

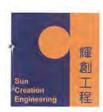
本還書所被校正用之觀試器材具可溯源至國際標準。局部被印本證書畫先進本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Texing Laboratory

ew 4+, Tang Shan Wan Exchange Building, I Hing On Lone, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hung Kong 柳朗工程行得公司一权正及後期實驗所

香港新算过門建安用一號青山灣機樓四種

Tel 指点, 2927 2806 Tax 例 G. 2744 8986 1 unit 电影 vallable superstance (Website 编制) www.superstance.com



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : 證書編號

C174094

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 3. Test equipment :

Equipment ID CL130 CL281 TST150A Description Universal Counter Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator Measuring Amplifier Certificate No. C173864 PA160023 C161175

- 4. Test procedure : MA100N.
- 5. Results :
- 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

| UUT | Measured Value | Mfr's Spec. | Uncertainty of Measured Value |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Nominal Value | (dB) | (dB) | (dB) |
| 94 dB, 1 kHz | 93.9 | ± 0.5 | ± 0.2 |

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value | User's | Uncertainty of Measured Value |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| (kHz) | (kHz) | Spec. | (Hz) |
| 1 | 0.954 | 1 kHz ± 6 % | ± 1 |

Remarks : - The user's specified acceptance criteria (user's spec.) is a customer pre-defined operating tolerance of the UUT, suitable for one's own intended use.

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

本意書所確認正用之測試器材均可制原至國際標準一局部裡印本語書畫先獲本實驗所書面批准:

Sur Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Liberatory

e/o. 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Dudding, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mon. New Torritories, Hono Kong-

#創工程有限公司-拉正及檢測實驗所 co 許進新幹电門側安原 號音由灣機模肉種

Tel allah 2027 2000 Pac/WIL 2744 8980 E-mail right callabor unervation com Website Right www.unereation.com

The rest equipment used for campation are naccable to use votion Standards as specified in this certificate. This circlicate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

ALEPORT

This document certifies that the instrument detailed below has been calibrated according to Valeport Limited's Standard Procedures, using equipment with calibrations traceable to UKAS or National Standards.

| Calibration Certificate Number: | 49714 |
|--|------------|
| Instrument Type: | 106 |
| Instrument Serial Number: | 60011 |
| Calibrated By: | L.Bicknell |
| Date: | 16/06/2017 |
| Signed: | US |

Full details of the results from the calibration procedure applied to each fitted sensor are available, on request, via email. This summary certificate should be kept with the instrument.



T: +44 (0) 1803 869292 E: sales@valeport.co.uk | www.valeport.co.uk



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

| CONTACT: | MR BEN TAM | WO |
|----------|---|------|
| CLIENT: | ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING | SUB- |
| ADDRESS: | RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, | LAB |
| | NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, | DAT |
| | KWAI CHUNG, | DAT |
| | N.T., HONG KONG. | |

| WORK ORDER: | HK1811754 |
|----------------|-------------|
| SUB-BATCH: | 0 |
| LABORATORY: | HONG KONG |
| DATE RECEIVED: | 11-Jan-2018 |
| DATE OF ISSUE: | 17-Jan-2018 |
| | |

<u>COMMENTS</u>

The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principals as practised by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

| Scope of Test: | Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Salinity, Temperature and Turbidity |
|----------------------|---|
| Equipment Type: | Multifunctional Meter |
| Brand Name: | YSI |
| Model No.: | Professional DSS |
| Serial No.: | 15H102620/15H103928 |
| Equipment No.: | EQW018 |
| Date of Calibration: | 17 January. 2018 |

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Ms Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganics

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 3

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

| Work Order: | HK1811754 | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Sub-Batch: | 0 | | | |
| Date of Issue: | 17-Jan-2018 | | | 62 |
| Client: | ACTION UNITED ENVIRON | NMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTIN | IG | ALS |
| Equipment Type: | Multifunctional Meter | | | |
| Brand Name: | YSI | | | |
| Model No.: | Professional DSS | | | |
| Serial No.: | 15H102620/15H103928 | 8 | | |
| Equipment No.: | EQW018 | | | |
| Date of Calibration: | 17 January, 2018 | Date of next Calibration: | 17 April, 2018 | |
| Parameters: | | | | |

Parameters: Conductivity

| thod Ref: APHA (2 | 1st edition), | 2510B |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|
|-------------------|---------------|-------|

E

| Expected Reading (uS/cm) | Displayed Reading (uS/cm) | Tolerance (%) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| 146.9 | 156.7 | +6.7 | |
| 6667 | 6861 | +2.9 | |
| 12890 | 13120 | +1.8 | |
| 58670 | 56297 | -4.0 | |
| | Tolerance Limit (%) | ±10.0 | |

Dissolved Oxygen

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Displayed Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance (mg/L) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 3.82 | 3.69 | -0.13 |
| 5.60 | 5.51 | -0.09 |
| 8.53 | 8.36 | -0.17 |
| | Tolerance Limit (mg/L) | ±0.20 |

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA 21st Ed. 4500H:B

| Expected Reading (pH Unit) | Displayed Reading (pH Unit) | Tolerance (pH unit) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 4.0 | 4.13 | +0.13 |
| 7.0 | 7.09 | +0.09 |
| 10.0 | 9.90 | -0.10 |
| | Tolerance Limit (pH unit) | ±0.20 |

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganics

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: HK1811754 Sub-Batch: 0 Date of Issue: 17-Jan-2018 ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING Equipment Type: Multifunctional Meter Brand Name: YSI Professional DSS 15H102620/ 15H103928



17 April, 2018

Model No.: Serial No.: Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:

Parameters:

Salinity

Client:

25200 Meth - I D. C. ADULA

EOW018

17 January, 2018

| Expected Reading (ppt) | Displayed Reading (ppt) | Tolerance (%) | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| 0 | 0.00 | | |
| 10 | 10.60 | +6.0 | |
| 20 | 21.52 | +7.6 | |
| 30 | 32.67 | +8.9 | |
| | Tolerance Limit (%) | ±10.0 | |

Date of next Calibration:

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

| Expected Reading (°C) | Displayed Reading (°C) Toleran | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 9.5 | 8.9 | -0.6 |
| 20.5 | 19.4 | -1.1 |
| 38.0 | 36.7 | -1.3 |
| | Tolerance Limit (°C) | ±2.0 |

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Displayed Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 0 | 0.2 | |
| 4 | 4.2 | +5.0 |
| 40 | 38.1 | -4.8 |
| 80 | 85.7 | +7.1 |
| 400 | 407.6 | +1.9 |
| 800 | 756.3 | -5.5 |
| | Tolerance Limit (%) | ±10.0 |

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganics

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd **ALS Environmental**



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

| CONTACT: | MR BEN TAM | WORK ORDER: | HK1771561 |
|----------|---|----------------|---------------|
| CLIENT: | ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING | SUB-BATCH: | 0 |
| ADDRESS: | RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, | LABORATORY: | HONG KONG |
| | NO. 35- 41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, | DATE RECEIVED: | 17- Oct- 2017 |
| | KWAI CHUNG, | DATE OF ISSUE: | 24- Oct- 2017 |
| | N.T., HONG KONG. | | |

COMMENTS

The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principals as practised by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

| Scope of Test: | Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Salinity, Temperature and Turbidity |
|----------------------|---|
| Equipment Type: | Multifunctional Meter |
| Brand Name: | YSI |
| Model No.: | Professional DSS |
| Serial No.: | 17B102764/17B100758 |
| Equipment No.: | EQW019 |
| Date of Calibration: | 20 October, 2017 |

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vieo Manager - Inorganics

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 3

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: HK1771561 Sub-Batch: 0 Date of Issue: 24- Oct- 2017 Client: ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING Equipment Type: Multifunctional Meter Brand Name: YSI Model No.: Professional DSS Serial No.: 17B102764/17B100758 Equipment No.: EQW019 Date of Calibration: 20 October, 2017 Date of next Calibration: 20 January, 2018

Parameters: Conductivity

| Adda to a di | D.C. ADULA | 17.4 | 35100 |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Method | Ret: APHA | (21st edition), | 5210R |

| Expected Reading (uS/cm) | Displayed Reading (uS/cm) | Tolerance (%) | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 146.9 | 139.6 | - 5.0 | | |
| 6667 | 6224 | - 6.6 | | |
| 12890 | 12244 | - 5.0 | | |
| 58670 | 54757 | - 6.7 | | |
| | Tolerance Limit (%) | ±10.0 | | |

Dissolved Oxygen

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Displayed Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance (mg/L) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 2.80 | 2.90 | +0.10 |
| 4.78 | 4.67 | - 0.11 |
| 7.61 | 7.52 | - 0.09 |
| | Tolerance Limit (mg/L) | ±0.20 |

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA 21st Ed. 4500H:B

| Expected Reading (pH Unit) | Displayed Reading (pH Unit) | Tolerance (pH unit) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 4.0 | 4.10 | +0.10 |
| 7.0 | 7.07 | +0.07 |
| 10.0 | 9.94 | - 0.06 |
| | Tolerance Limit (pH unit) | ±0.20 |

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganics

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: Sub-Batch: Date of Issue: Client:

Equipment Type: Brand Name: Model No.: Serial No.: Equipment No.: Date of Calibration: HK1771561 0 24- Oct- 2017 ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING



Multifunctional Meter YSI Professional DSS 17B102764/17B100758 EQW019 20 October, 2017

Date of next Calibration:

20 January, 2018

Parameters:

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

| Expected Reading (ppt) | Displayed Reading (ppt) | Tolerance (%) | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| 0 | 0.00 | | |
| 10 | 9.91 | - 0.9 | |
| 20 | 20.08 | +0.4 | |
| 30 | 29.74 | - 0.9 | |
| | Tolerance Limit (%) | ±10.0 | |

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

| Expected Reading (°C) | Displayed Reading (°C) | Tolerance (°C) |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 9.0 | 9.7 | + 0.7 |
| 21.0 | 21.8 | +0.8 |
| 37.0 | 36.2 | - 0.8 |
| | Tolerance Limit (°C) | ±2.0 |

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Displayed Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | |
| 0 | 0.7 | ~ * |
| 4 | 4.3 | + 7.5 |
| 40 | 37.0 | - 7.5 |
| 80 | 85.9 | 7.4 |
| 400 | 384.0 | - 4.0 |
| 800 | 769.3 | - 3.8 |
| | Tolerance Limit (%) | ±10.0 |

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vieo Manager - Inorganics



Appendix F

Event and Action Plan

 $Z:\label{eq:loss} 2016\TCS00874\600\EM\&A\Report\Monthly\ EM\&A\ Report\2nd\ Monthly\ Report\ -\ January\ 2018\R0106v4.doc$



Event and Action Plan for Air Quality

| | | | | ACTION | ACTION | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| EVENT | ET | | | IEC | ER | | | Contractor | | |
| Action Level Exceedance for One Sample | 1. 2. 3. 4. | Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the IEC and the ER; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Carry out investigation for the cause of exceedance, if the exceedance is project-related, increase monitoring frequency to daily | 1. 2. | Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method | 1. | Notify Contractor | 1. 2. | Rectify any unacceptable practice; Amend working methods if appropriate | | |
| Action Level Exceedance for Two or More Consecutive Samples | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the IEC and ER; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Carry out investigation for the cause of exceedance, if the exceedance is project-related, increase monitoring frequency to daily Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial action required; If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; | 1. 2. 3. | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented | 1. 2. 3. | Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate | | |
| Limit Level Exceedance for One Sample | 1. 2. 3. 4. | Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the EPD and the ER; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Carry out investigation for the cause of exceedance, if the exceedance is project-related, increase monitoring frequency to daily | 1. 2. 3. 4. | method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; | 1. 2. 3. | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented | 1. 2. 3. 4. | Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if | | |



| EVENT | | ACTION | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| EVENI | ET | | IEC | | | ER | Contractor | |
| | | Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of results | 5. | remedial measures; Supervise implementation of remedial measures | | | | appropriate |
| Limit Level Exceedance for Two or More Consecutive Samples | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. | Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; Identify source(s) of impact; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Carry out investigation for the cause of exceedance, if the exceedance is project-related, increase monitoring frequency to daily Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial action and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the result; If exceedance stop, cease additional monitoring | 1. 2. 3. | Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated |



Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

| EVCEEDANCE | | ACT | TION | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|
| EXCEEDANCE | ET | IEC | ER | Contractor |
| Action Level | Notify IEC and Contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC and Contractor; Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness | Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented | Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; Implement noise mitigation proposals |
| Limit Level | Notify IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; Identify source; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC and Contractor; Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness | Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented | Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; Implement noise mitigation proposals |



Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

| EVENT | | | | АСТ | ION | 1 | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| EVENI | | ЕТ | | IEC | | ER | | Contractor |
| Action Level being exceeded by one sampling day | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the IEC and the Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and the Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with the IEC and the Contractor; | 1. 2. 3. | Discuss with the ET and the Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | 1. 2. | Discuss with the IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose mitigation measures to the IEC and ER; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. |
| Action Level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the IEC and the Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with the IEC and the Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; | 1. 2. 3. | Discuss with the ET and the Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | 1. 2. 3. | Discuss with the IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose mitigation measures to the IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. |
| Limit Level being exceeded by one consecutive sampling day | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the IEC, the Contractor and the EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and the Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with | 1. 2. 3. | Discuss with the ET / Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | 1. 2. 3. | Discuss with the IEC, the ET and the Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request the Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with the ET, the IEC and the ER and propose mitigation |



| EXCENT | | ACT | TION | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| EVENT | ЕТ | IEC | ER | Contractor |
| | the IEC, the ER and the Contractor;6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented. | | 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | measures to the IEC and the ER within 3 working days;6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. |
| Limit Level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days | Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the IEC, the Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with the IEC, the ER and the Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; | on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; | Discuss with the IEC, the ET and the Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit Level. | Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with the ET, the IEC and the ER and propose mitigation measures to the IEC and the ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the ER, slow down or stop all or part of the construction activities. |



Appendix G

Impact Monitoring Schedule

 $Z:\label{eq:loss} 2016\TCS00874\600\EM\&A\Report\Monthly\EM\&A\Report\2nd\Monthly\Report\-\January\2018\R0106v4.doc$



| | | Noise Monitoring | Air Qualit | ty Monitoring | Water Onality | |
|-----|-----------|------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| | Date | (0700 - 1900) | 1-hour TSP | 24-hour TSP | _ Water Quality | |
| Mon | 1-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Tue | 2-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Wed | 3-Jan-18 | | | ✓ | | |
| Thu | 4-Jan-18 | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Fri | 5-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Sat | 6-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Sun | 7-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Mon | 8-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Tue | 9-Jan-18 | | | ✓ | | |
| Wed | 10-Jan-18 | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Thu | 11-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Fri | 12-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Sat | 13-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Sun | 14-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Mon | 15-Jan-18 | | | ✓ | | |
| Tue | 16-Jan-18 | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Wed | 17-Jan-18 | | | | ✓ | |
| Thu | 18-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Fri | 19-Jan-18 | | | | ✓ | |
| Sat | 20-Jan-18 | | | ✓ | | |
| Sun | 21-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Mon | 22-Jan-18 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Tue | 23-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Wed | 24-Jan-18 | | | | ✓ | |
| Thu | 25-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Fri | 26-Jan-18 | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Sat | 27-Jan-18 | | ✓ | | | |
| Sun | 28-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Mon | 29-Jan-18 | | | | | |
| Tue | 30-Jan-18 | | | | ✓ | |
| Wed | 31-Jan-18 | | | | | |

Impact Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Period

| ✓ | Monitoring Day |
|---|--------------------------|
| | Sunday or Public Holiday |



| Schedule | ed | Tides of T | ai Po Kau | Proposed Sampling Time (#) | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Monitoring | Day | Mid-Ebb | Mid-Flood | Mid-Ebb | Mid-Flood | | | | | |
| 17-Jan-18 | Wed | 13:02* | 07:49 | 11:32 - 14:32 | 06:19 - 09:19 | | | | | |
| 19-Jan-18 | Fri | 14:19* | 08:55 | 12:49 - 15:49 | 07:25 - 10:25 | | | | | |
| 22-Jan-18 | Mon | 16:34* | 10:44 | 15:04 - 18:04 | 09:14 - 12:14 | | | | | |
| 24-Jan-18 | Wed | 18:26 | 12:14 | 16:56 - 19:56 | 10:44 - 13:44 | | | | | |
| 26-Jan-18 | Fri | 07:29 | 13:50 | 05:59 - 08:59 | 12:20 - 15:20 | | | | | |
| 30-Jan-18 | Tue | 11:46* | 17:40 | 10:16 - 13:16 | 16:10 - 19:10 | | | | | |

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Schedule

Remark:

The marine work was commenced on 24th January 2018.
The water quality monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 were provided for reference only (*) The tidal range for the flood and ebb tide is less than 0.5m.

(#) The water quality sampling will be undertaken within a 3-hour window of 1.5 hour before and 1.5 hour after mid flood and mid-ebb tides.



| Date | | Noise Monitoring | Air Quali | Water Quality | |
|------|-----------|------------------|------------|---------------|-----|
| | Date | (0700 – 1900) | 1-hour TSP | 24-hour TSP | |
| Thu | 1-Feb-18 | | | \checkmark | ✓ |
| Fri | 2-Feb-18 | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Sat | 3-Feb-18 | | | | ✓ |
| Sun | 4-Feb-18 | | | | |
| Mon | 5-Feb-18 | | | | ✓ |
| Tue | 6-Feb-18 | | | | |
| Wed | 7-Feb-18 | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Thu | 8-Feb-18 | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Fri | 9-Feb-18 | | | | |
| Sat | 10-Feb-18 | | | | ✓ |
| Sun | 11-Feb-18 | | | | |
| Mon | 12-Feb-18 | | | | ✓ |
| Tue | 13-Feb-18 | | | ✓ | |
| Wed | 14-Feb-18 | ✓ | ✓ | | (#) |
| Thu | 15-Feb-18 | | | | (#) |
| Fri | 16-Feb-18 | | | | (#) |
| Sat | 17-Feb-18 | | | | (#) |
| Sun | 18-Feb-18 | | | | (#) |
| Mon | 19-Feb-18 | | | ✓ | (#) |
| Tue | 20-Feb-18 | ✓ | ✓ | | (#) |
| Wed | 21-Feb-18 | | | | (#) |
| Thu | 22-Feb-18 | | | | (#) |
| Fri | 23-Feb-18 | | | | ✓ |
| Sat | 24-Feb-18 | | | ✓ | |
| Sun | 25-Feb-18 | | | | |
| Mon | 26-Feb-18 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Tue | 27-Feb-18 | | | | |
| Wed | 28-Feb-18 | | | | ✓ |

Impact Monitoring Schedule for next Reporting Period

Remark:

(#) The construction site will be closed during the Lunar New Year Holiday from 14^{th} to 22^{nd} February 2018 and there will be no marine work conducted. Therefore, no marine water quality monitoring will be carried out during the period from 14^{th} to 22^{nd} February 2018.

| √ | Monitoring Day |
|---|--------------------------|
| | Sunday or Public Holiday |



| Schedule | ed | Tides of T | ai Po Kau | Proposed Sampling Time (#) | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Monitoring | Day | Mid-Ebb | Mid-Flood | Mid-Ebb | Mid-Flood | | | | | |
| 1-Feb-18 | Thu | 13:29 | 7:46 | 11:59 - 14:59 | 6:16 - 9:16 | | | | | |
| 3-Feb-18 | Sat | 14:59 | 9:09 | 13:29 - 16:29 | 7:39 - 10:39 | | | | | |
| 5-Feb-18 | Mon | 16:31 | 10:33 | 15:01 - 18:01 | 9:03 - 12:03 | | | | | |
| 7-Feb-18 | Wed | 18:22 | 12:06 | 16:52 - 19:52 | 10:36 - 13:36 | | | | | |
| 10-Feb-18 | Sat | 8:59* | 14:44 | 7:29 - 10:29 | 13:14 - 16:14 | | | | | |
| 12-Feb-18 | Mon | 10:50* | 16:29 | 9:20 - 12:20 | 14:59 - 17:59 | | | | | |
| 23-Feb-18 | Fri | 18:55 | 12:14 | 17:25 - 20:25 | 10:44 - 13:44 | | | | | |
| 26-Feb-18 | Mon | 9:41* | 15:21 | 8:11 - 11:11 | 13:51 - 16:51 | | | | | |
| 28-Feb-18 | Wed | 11:41* | 17:34 | 10:11 - 13:11 | 16:04 - 19:04 | | | | | |

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Schedule

Remark:

(*) The tidal range for the flood and ebb tide is less than 0.5m.

(#) The water quality sampling will be undertaken within a 3-hour window of 1.5 hour before and 1.5 hour after mid flood and mid-ebb tides.

- The construction site will be closed during the Lunar New Year Holiday from 14^{th} to 22^{th} February 2018 and there will be no marine work conducted. Therefore, no marine water quality monitoring will be carried out during the period from 14^{th} to 22^{nd} February 2018.



Appendix H

Database of Monitoring Result

 $Z:\label{eq:loss} 2016\TCS00874\600\EM\&A\Report\Monthly\EM\&A\Report\2nd\Monthly\Report\-\January\2018\R0106v4.doc$



24-hour TSP Monitoring Data

| $D\Delta^{TH}$ | SAMPLE NUMBER | Е | ELAPSED TIME | | | CHART READING | | | AVG AIR PRESS | STANDAR D FLOW RATE | AIR VOLUME | FILTER W | | DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED | 24-Hr TSP (μg/m ³) | LEVEL | LIMIT LEVEL |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|---------|-----|---------------|------|------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | | INITIAL | FINAL | (min) | MIN | MAX | AVG | (°C) | (hPa) | (m ³ /min) | (std m ³) | INITIAL | FINAL | (g) | | (µg/m³) | $(\mu g/m^3)$ |
| A4 - Bahia Restaurant Chung King BBQ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-Jan-18 | 22075 | 12388.31 | 12412.31 | 1440.00 | 22 | 36 | 29.0 | 17.1 | 1020.3 | 1.27 | 1829 | 2.6350 | 2.7582 | 0.1232 | 67 | 142 | 260 |
| 9-Jan-18 | 22078 | 12412.31 | 12436.31 | 1440.00 | 30 | 31 | 30.5 | 16.8 | 1020.4 | 1.33 | 1920 | 2.6470 | 2.7285 | 0.0815 | 42 | 142 | 260 |
| 15-Jan-18 | 22004 | 12436.31 | 12460.31 | 1440.00 | 29 | 33 | 31.0 | 15.3 | 1018.9 | 1.36 | 1953 | 2.5751 | 2.6707 | 0.0956 | 49 | 142 | 260 |
| 20-Jan-18 | 22149 | 12460.31 | 12483.94 | 1417.80 | 36 | 37 | 36.5 | 16.3 | 1019.5 | 1.58 | 2244 | 2.6362 | 2.7385 | 0.1023 | 46 | 142 | 260 |
| 26-Jan-18 | 22167 | 12483.94 | 12507.65 | 1422.60 | 34 | 35 | 34.5 | 15.3 | 1020.8 | 1.50 | 2139 | 2.6667 | 2.8230 | 0.1563 | 73 | 142 | 260 |
| A7 - Hong K | long Eco-Far | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-Jan-18 | 22076 | 9741.87 | 9765.41 | 1412.40 | 42 | 42 | 42.0 | 17.1 | 1020.3 | 1.37 | 1938 | 2.6163 | 2.7265 | 0.1102 | 57 | 141 | 260 |
| 9-Jan-18 | 22079 | 9765.41 | 9788.92 | 1410.60 | 41 | 42 | 41.5 | 16.8 | 1020.4 | 1.36 | 1916 | 2.6206 | 2.7138 | 0.0932 | 49 | 141 | 260 |
| 15-Jan-18 | 21917 | 9788.92 | 9812.78 | 1431.60 | 40 | 40 | 40.0 | 16.1 | 1020.4 | 1.31 | 1883 | 2.5705 | 2.6735 | 0.1030 | 55 | 141 | 260 |
| 20-Jan-18 | 22148 | 9812.78 | 9836.56 | 1426.80 | 39 | 40 | 39.5 | 16.3 | 1019.5 | 1.30 | 1854 | 2.6553 | 2.7573 | 0.1020 | 55 | 141 | 260 |
| 26-Jan-18 | 22166 | 9836.56 | 9860.48 | 1435.20 | 39 | 40 | 39.5 | 15.3 | 1020.8 | 1.30 | 1869 | 2.6796 | 2.8074 | 0.1278 | 68 | 141 | 260 |

1-hour TSP Monitoring Data

| Date | Start Time | 1 st reading | 2 nd reading | 3 rd reading | Action Level (µg/m ³) | Limit Level (µg/m ³) |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A4 - Bahia Res | staurant Chung | King BBQ | | | | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 9:39 | 69 | 72 | 69 | 275 | 500 |
| 10-Jan-18 | 9:51 | 32 | 38 | 39 | 275 | 500 |
| 16-Jan-18 | 9:38 | 52 | 39 | 37 | 275 | 500 |
| 22-Jan-18 | 9:55 | 55 | 76 | 86 | 275 | 500 |
| 27-Jan-18 | 9:38 | 37 | 40 | 43 | 275 | 500 |
| A7 - Hong Kor | ng Eco-Farm | | | | | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 13:11 | 65 | 70 | 68 | 274 | 500 |
| 10-Jan-18 | 9:38 | 32 | 33 | 38 | 274 | 500 |
| 16-Jan-18 | 9:57 | 42 | 46 | 45 | 274 | 500 |
| 22-Jan-18 | 9:46 | 54 | 75 | 91 | 274 | 500 |
| 27-Jan-18 | 9:29 | 33 | 39 | 42 | 274 | 500 |



Construction Noise Monitoring Results, dB(A)

| Date | Start Time | 1 st Leq _{5min} | L10 | L90 | 2 nd Leq _{5min} | L10 | L90 | 3 nd Leq _{5min} | L10 | L90 | 4 th Leq _{5min} | L10 | L90 | 5 th Leq _{5min} | L10 | L90 | 6 th Leq _{5min} | L10 | L90 | Leq30 | façade correction | Limit Level (dB(A)) |
|---------------|--|--|-----------|------|--|------|------|--|------|------|--|------|------|--|------|------|--|------|------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| N1 - Village | N1 - Village house - No. 165A Lung Mei | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 10:05 | 59.0 | 61.2 | 47.6 | 55.5 | 59.8 | 42.7 | 54.7 | 58.6 | 43.6 | 56.5 | 59.1 | 43.6 | 57.4 | 61.5 | 41.3 | 54.3 | 58.9 | 40.2 | 57 | 60 | 75 |
| 10-Jan-18 | 10:29 | 60.5 | 62.9 | 55.4 | 59.6 | 62.8 | 48.5 | 56.9 | 60.7 | 46.3 | 56.1 | 59.3 | 42.9 | 57.4 | 60.1 | 43.2 | 54.7 | 58.2 | 43.0 | 58 | 61 | 75 |
| 16-Jan-18 | 9:32 | 57.1 | 61.7 | 44.1 | 59.6 | 61.9 | 48.4 | 57.5 | 59.6 | 43.1 | 56.2 | 60.6 | 44.2 | 59.4 | 60.4 | 45.0 | 57.5 | 61.7 | 47.1 | 58 | 61 | 75 |
| 22-Jan-18 | 10:36 | 55.7 | 59.2 | 45.6 | 56.6 | 60.2 | 43.3 | 55.7 | 59.7 | 41.1 | 58.1 | 62.4 | 44.7 | 59.4 | 62.1 | 43.4 | 56.9 | 60.7 | 45.3 | 57 | 60 | 75 |
| N2a - Village | e house - | No. 101 I | Lung Mei | - | - | | - | | | _ | - | _ | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 9:32 | 58.4 | 61.6 | 43.9 | 56.0 | 58.9 | 43.9 | 55.9 | 59.8 | 41.5 | 58.8 | 63.1 | 45.2 | 59.6 | 63.5 | 43.5 | 55.8 | 59.7 | 43.9 | 58 | N/A | 75 |
| 10-Jan-18 | 9:58 | 58.8 | 62.4 | 46.2 | 58.8 | 62.4 | 45.9 | 58.3 | 62.3 | 46.8 | 56.2 | 59.3 | 41.2 | 64.6 | 68.7 | 45.4 | 64.3 | 68.0 | 47.7 | 61 | N/A | 75 |
| 16-Jan-18 | 10:05 | 58.5 | 62.3 | 49.4 | 55.6 | 59.1 | 45.9 | 58.6 | 63.4 | 42.0 | 54.9 | 58.9 | 42.9 | 54.5 | 58.7 | 45.2 | 54.8 | 59.2 | 40.3 | 57 | N/A | 75 |
| 22-Jan-18 | 10:06 | 59.2 | 63.0 | 45.9 | 65.1 | 69.8 | 45.0 | 56.9 | 60.7 | 44.0 | 58.0 | 61.6 | 42.9 | 60.9 | 63.2 | 45.8 | 60.1 | 62.7 | 44.1 | 61 | N/A | 75 |
| N3a - Village | e house - | No. 66C | Lo Tsz Ti | n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 10:39 | 72.8 | 76.3 | 68.9 | 70.3 | 71.1 | 69.1 | 70.5 | 71.4 | 69.3 | 70.4 | 74.0 | 50.8 | 70.3 | 73.1 | 47.4 | 72.5 | 77.2 | 67.7 | 71 | 74 | 75 |
| 10-Jan-18 | 11:05 | 51.5 | 54.0 | 44.1 | 50.3 | 52.3 | 45.5 | 50.4 | 53.6 | 44.1 | 55.5 | 59.8 | 44.3 | 57.0 | 59.1 | 47.5 | 51.8 | 54.6 | 44.3 | 54 | 57 | 75 |
| 16-Jan-18 | 10:05 | 52.9 | 56.1 | 46.5 | 47.6 | 50.6 | 42.3 | 47.3 | 48.9 | 42.2 | 47.5 | 50.7 | 42.2 | 50.9 | 50.1 | 40.7 | 55.3 | 54.0 | 42.3 | 51 | 54 | 75 |
| 22-Jan-18 | 11:10 | 54.5 | 58.0 | 43.6 | 50.3 | 53.0 | 40.3 | 52.1 | 52.9 | 40.0 | 50.1 | 53.6 | 41.5 | 51.0 | 53.4 | 40.8 | 54.6 | 57.3 | 42.6 | 53 | 56 | 75 |
| N4 - Village | 1 | 1 | Tsz Tin | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | - | |
| 4-Jan-18 | 11:12 | 58.7 | 61.0 | 56.2 | 59.8 | 62.6 | 56.7 | 60.8 | 62.0 | 53.1 | 59.7 | 61.9 | 56.5 | 59.1 | 62.1 | 51.7 | 62.0 | 62.4 | 51.6 | 60 | N/A | 75 |
| 10-Jan-18 | 11:37 | 58.9 | 62.7 | 49.6 | 56.5 | 60.7 | 45.0 | 57.0 | 61.3 | 46.5 | 57.4 | 61.1 | 44.2 | 55.7 | 60.0 | 45.5 | 58.5 | 60.8 | 46.4 | 57 | N/A | 75 |
| 16-Jan-18 | 10:37 | 55.0 | 58.8 | 43.6 | 55.4 | 58.9 | 46.5 | 54.2 | 57.3 | 45.7 | 56.6 | 60.3 | 51.6 | 57.6 | 60.6 | 46.8 | 56.0 | 59.9 | 43.8 | 56 | N/A | 75 |
| 22-Jan-18 | 11:42 | 59.8 | 62.5 | 44.2 | 56.3 | 60.6 | 45.3 | 58.0 | 62.2 | 43.1 | 56.5 | 60.6 | 44.3 | 60.9 | 62.2 | 46.0 | 59.1 | 62.7 | 45.5 | 59 | N/A | 75 |

Remark:

Sound level meter set at N1 and N3a are made free-field measurement, façade correction (+3dB(A)) has added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines;

AUES

| < <tt> Date Processe Proce</tt> | Impact Water Quality Monitoring Result Sampling Date: 17-Jan-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|-------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------|----|-----|
| Image Image <t< th=""><th>Sampling Date:</th><th>17-Jan-18</th><th>3</th><th>r</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th><th></th><th>DO</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | Sampling Date: | 17-Jan-18 | 3 | r | 1 | | 1 | | | DO | | | | | |
| 12:55 61 140 120 130 130 132 138 8.3 4 41 12:55 61 365 100 | Date / Time | Location | Tide* | | | | | - | Conc | Saturatio n | У | Salinity | • | | |
| 13.5 14. 15.6 15.0 | | | | m | | degrees | m/s | | | | | | | 0 | 10 |
| 12.50 0.1 NH 0.1 100 101 100 17.1 7.43 93.0 2.31 33.02 8.63 3 4.4 10 5.00 5.00 5.00 7.27 92.0 2.50 32.04 8.61 3 377 12.45 7.47 92.0 2.90 32.05 8.61 3 377 12.45 7.47 7.27 92.0 2.64 32.15 8.5 3 3 12.15 7.87 7.92 92.0 2.64 32.15 8.5 4 31 12.15 7.82 4.00 7.27 92.0 2.64 32.15 8.5 3 2.26 33.5 8.5 3 4 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3.5 4.5 3. | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | 101.6 | 1.84 | | | | |
| Image: border interms | 12:35 | G1 | ME | 6.1 | 3.05 | 127 | 0.092 | | | | | | | | |
| 1245 RI ME 6.8 100 257 94.4 959 213 32 84.5 4 3.5 1245 RI ME 6.8 3.0 257 0.10 ¹ 72 73.4 92.6 2.64 32.18 8.51 3 3 1215 R2 ME 5.30 - 16.7 6.82 85.3 3.44 32.38 8.52 5 3.5 1215 R2 ME 5.2 100 - 11.4 0.881 17.4 7.22 97.7 1.95 31.91 8.52 5 3.5 1201 II ME 2.8 1.00 71 0.74 97.4 97.4 3.93 8.52 3 2.20 3.5 3.5 2.20 3.5 3.5 2.20 3.5 3.5 2.20 3.5 3.5 2.20 3.5 3.5 2.20 3.5 3.5 2.20 3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5 | | | | | 5.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:4 14:5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5.10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | 5.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.43 At A Me big A 5.30 1.50 1.60 7.36 9.23 2.28 7.2 8.5 4.4 3.31 12.15 H2 Me 2.2 1.50 | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index Index <t< td=""><td>12:45</td><td>R1</td><td>ME</td><td>6.8</td><td>3.40</td><td>257</td><td>0.167</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 12:45 | R1 | ME | 6.8 | 3.40 | 257 | 0.167 | | | | | | | | |
| 12:15 R2 ME 5.2 100 134 0.083 174 7.60 9.60 9.61 9.81 9.82 9.52 4.2 12:01 II ME 2.8 1.40 71 0.064 17.4 7.60 9.64 1.37 1.38 8.22 3.2 2.8 12:01 II ME 2.8 1.40 71 0.064 17.4 7.90 100.7 1.93 8.19 7.71 3.9 11:53 12 ME 5.3 10.00 17.6 7.96 10.01 1.93 8.19 7.71 3.9 11:53 12 ME 5.3 10.00 7.33 8.27 10.8 10.14 1.94 1.38 8.21 4 4.33 11:45 .90 .52 10.13 1.33 8.00 7.23 8.10 1.43 8.00 1.43 1.91 1.36 8.10 1.43 8.00 1.01.4 1.83 1.10.1 | | | | | 5.80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:15 R2 ME 5:2 1.00 14 0.083 17.4 7.72 9.77 1.095 1.195 8.3 5 2.6 12:01 11 ME 2.8 1.40 71 0.75 95.4 2.38 1.203 8.51 3.5 | | | | | 5.80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:0 14:0 <th< td=""><td>12.15</td><td>D2</td><td>ME</td><td>5.2</td><td>1.00</td><td>124</td><td>0.092</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | 12.15 | D 2 | ME | 5.2 | 1.00 | 124 | 0.092 | | | | | | | | |
| 12:01 11 ME 2.8 1.40 71 0.054 17.6 7.96 100 1.03 31.91 7.67 4 3.3.9 11:53 12 ME 5.3 100 334 0.248 1.03 31.91 7.67 4 3.3.9 11:53 12 ME 5.3 1.00 334 0.248 1.00 1.03 31.91 7.67 4 3.3.9 11:45 12 ME 5.3 1.00 334 0.248 1.00 1.03 31.91 7.67 4 3.3.9 11:45 ME ME 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.01 1.03 1.02 31.91 7.67 4 3.3.9 11:45 ME ME 7.6 1.01 1.01 31.91 7.67 4.2 3.24 4 4.3 3.9 8.66 8.2 4.10 3.24 4.31 1.17 7.7 9.68 31.91 7.67 4.3 | 12.13 | K 2 | ME | 5.2 | 4.20 | 154 | 0.085 | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 12:01 | T1 | ME | 20 | 1.40 | 71 | 0.054 | | | | | | | | |
| 11:53 12 ME 53 100 4.30 334 0.248 17.1 8 100,7 2.2 31,94 7.80 4.4 4.3 11:45 13 ME 4.30 100 82 10.68 6.74 84.4 4.3 132 8.41 4 4.3 11:45 13 ME 4.9 100 82 10.16 6.67 8.4 4.2 32.3 8.41 4 4.3 11:57 13.6 10.11 17.3 8.25 10.41 10.43 13.60 7.84 2.2 2.90 12:58 W1 ME 4.1 100 13.9 10.6 6.69 8.73 32.64 8.18 2 4.11 12:58 M1 ME 0.6 0.30 124 0.10 11.0 17 7.11 9.68 2.28 32.18 8.84 4.1 1.0 3.41 1.68 6.67 8.36 4.01 3.50 1.68 | 12:01 | 11 | ME | 2.8 | 1.40 | /1 | 0.054 | | | | | | | | |
| 1133 12 ME 33 4.30 534 0.28 16.8 6.74 8.4 2.12 5.42 5 4.2 11.45 13 ME 4.9 10.0 82 1.73 8.27 10.43 1.97 31.86 7.82 2 2.9 2.9 3.9 11.45 1.68 6.7 8.4 4.21 52.3 8.41 4 4.3 3.9 1.3 8.67 7.84 4.2 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.6 1.68 6.71 1.91.6 3.86 7.84 7.2 2.9 4.1 1.91.6 3.86 8.19 2 3.6 3.6 1.01 <td< td=""><td>11.52</td><td>12</td><td>ME</td><td>5.2</td><td>1.00</td><td>324</td><td>0.249</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | 11.52 | 12 | ME | 5.2 | 1.00 | 324 | 0.249 | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 11:55 | 12 | ME | 5.5 | 4.30 | 334 | 0.248 | | | | | | | | |
| 11:45 13 ME 49 1.00 82 0.16 17.3 8.25 104.1 1.44 31.86 7.84 2 2.9 12:58 MI ME 7.4 3.00 7.31 9.16 3.36 3.224 8.19 2 3.6 12:58 WI ME 7.4 3.70 6.0 10.14 1.85 3.10 1.82 4.13 3.1 12:58 WI ME 0.6 0.30 124 0.126 1.84 7.47 7.23 8.68 1.0 3.50 12:08 MI ME 0.6 0.30 124 0.126 1.84 7.43 1.86 7.68 3.18 7.67 8.68 4 4.1 12:08 MI ME 0.50 1.84 8.82 3.34 1.66 7.68 3.16 1.64 8.68 4 3.1 4 3.16 7.64 3.18 7.65 3.18 7.65 3.18 | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10:50 10:50 10:50 10:50 10:4 13:74 22:26 8.18 2 4.1 12:58 W1 ME 7.4 3.70 66 0.110 17.7 96.8 2.87 3.74 3.22.6 8.18 2 4.1 3.1 12:08 M1 ME 0.6 0.30 124 0.16 1.83 6.47 33.6 4.46 4.32 3.86 8 4.1 3.5 12:08 M1 ME 0.6 0.30 124 0.126 18.4 7.42 95.9 2.7 3.18 1.00 3.6 1.00 1.84 3.18 7.69 6 2.22 12:25 FCI ME 4.7 1.00 2.59 0.103 17.6 7.04 1.007 1.84 3.18 3.26 2.22 3.4 3.18 3.26 2.21 31.84 8.26 2 3.4 3.1 1.10 7.73 9.68 2.31 1.81 <t< td=""><td>11:45</td><td>13</td><td>ME</td><td>4.9</td><td>1.00</td><td>82</td><td>0.156</td><td>17.3</td><td>8.25</td><td></td><td></td><td>31.86</td><td>7.84</td><td></td><td>2.9</td></t<> | 11:45 | 13 | ME | 4.9 | 1.00 | 82 | 0.156 | 17.3 | 8.25 | | | 31.86 | 7.84 | | 2.9 |
| 12:58 W1 ME 7.4 1.00 3.70 66 0.110 1.17 17.5 8.01 0.10.6 1.85 1.01 31.92 8.2 4 3.1 12:08 M1 ME 0.6 0.30 124 0.10 1.68 6.67 83.6 4.64 32.3 8.68 8 4.1 12:08 M1 ME 0.6 0.30 124 0.126 18.4 7.42 95.7 2.7 31.87 7.67 8 2.2 3.4 8.42 1.0 3.5 12:25 FC21 ME 4.7 1.00 1.84 7.47 95.9 2.54 3.184 8.26 2 3.4 12:25 FC21 ME 4.7 1.00 1.7 7.7 95.8 2.59 3.184 8.26 2 3.4 12:25 FC21 ME 6.4 3.20 1.01 1.17 7.7 95.8 1.4 3.31 12:25 FC21 | | | | | 3.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.5 | 8.01 | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 10.50 | | | | 2.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | 12:58 | WI | ME | 7.4 | 3.70 | 66 | 0.110 | 16.9 | 7.68 | 96.4 | 2.37 | 32.14 | 8.42 | 10 | 3.5 |
| 12:08 MI ME 0.6 0.30 124 0.126 18.4 7.42 95.7 2.7 31.87 7.67 8 2.2 12:25 FCZI ME 4.7 4.00 7.45 95.9 2.7 31.87 7.67 8 2.26 3.4 12:25 FCZI ME 4.7 4.00 7.45 95.9 2.74 31.84 7.67 8 2.22 3.4 12:05 FCZI ME 4.7 7.7 96.8 2.39 31.95 8.51 4 3.2 12:05 ME ME 6.0 3.20 1.00 17.1 7.73 96.8 2.39 31.84 8.26 2 4 9:39 G1 MF 6.4 3.20 1.00 17.2 8.11 10.2 2.21 31.84 8.26 2 4 3.3.4 16.8 6.81 85.7 3.41 32.6 3.3.1 3.4 16.8 | | | | | 6.40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 12:08 | M1 | ME | 0.6 | 0.30 | 124 | 0.126 | 18.4 | 7.42 | 95.7 | 2.7 | 31.87 | 7.67 | 8 | 2.2 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 12:25 | FCZ1 | ME | 4.7 | 1.00 | 259 | 0.103 | 17.6 | 8.03 | 101.8 | 1.82 | 31.84 | 8.28 | 3 | 3.5 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | 3.70 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | | | | 17.0 | <u> 9</u> 1 | 102 | 2.21 | 21.94 | 0.26 | 2 | 4 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 9:39 | G1 | MF | 6.4 | 3.20 | 140 | 0.135 | | | | | | 8.23 | | 3.3 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | 5.40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | 5.40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 9:50 | R1 | MF | 7.2 | 3.60 | 252 | 0.205 | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | 6.20 | | | 46.5 | 6.50 | 00.0 | 1.0.1 | | 0.10 | 8 | 2.2 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | 6.20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 0.20 | D2 | ME | 5.5 | 1.00 | 271 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 9:20 | K2 | MF | 5.5 | 4.50 | 271 | 0.090 | 16.9 | 7.39 | 92.6 | 2.38 | 32.03 | 8.16 | 3 | 3.6 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 0.04 | 11 | ME | 2.0 | 1.45 | 220 | 0.097 | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 9.00 | 11 | ML | 2.9 | 1.43 | 239 | 0.067 | 17.3 | 7.93 | | 2.29 | 31.88 | 8.27 | | 3.8 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 8.57 | 12 | ME | 4.0 | 1.00 | 227 | 0.280 | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0.37 | 12 | MI | 4.9 | 3.90 | 221 | 0.260 | 17 | 8.05 | 101 | 2.51 | 31.96 | 7.88 | 5 | 4.3 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 8:43 | 13 | MF | 4.7 | 1.00 | 40 | 0.087 | 17.2 | 8 | 100.8 | 2.32 | 31.85 | 7.94 | 3 | 4 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | 3.70 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.4 | 7.48 | 94.6 | 1.85 | | 8.41 | 2 | 3.4 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 10.02 | 3371 | МГ | 7.0 | | 164 5 | 0.057 | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 10:03 | W I | MF | 7.9 | 3.93 | 104.5 | 0.057 | 17.1 | 7.84 | 98.6 | 1.97 | 31.98 | 8.52 | 5 | 3.1 |
| 9:12 MI MF 0.7 0.35 343 0.207 17.4 6.84 86.4 2.79 31.78 8.2 3 1.3 17.4 6.83 86.2 2.4 31.78 8.18 3 1.2 17.4 7.85 99.2 312 31.84 7.92 3 4 | | | | | 6.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9:12 | M1 | MF | 0.7 | 0.35 | 343 | 0.207 | 17.4 | 6.84 | 86.4 | 2.79 | 31.78 | 8.2 | 3 | 1.3 |
| 100 17.4 7.6 7.4 7.6 7.4 7.6 7.4 7.6 7.4 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 | | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.4 | 6.83 7.85 | 86.2 99.2 | 2.4 3.12 | 31.78 31.84 | 8.18 | 3 | 1.2 |
| 9.32 FC71 ME 4.3 258 0.136 17.4 7.9 99.9 3.1 31.84 7.93 2 3.8 | 9:32 | FCZ1 | MF | 4.3 | 1.00 | 258 | 0.136 | | 7.9 | | 3.1 | 31.84 | | 2 | |
| 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.30 | | | | | 3.30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tida ME - Middle Ebb tida For SS, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 2mg/L, the result value will be assumed as 2 for the calculation. For Chorophyll-a, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 0.1µg/L, the result value will be assumed as 0.1 for the calculation.

AUES

| 'ampling Data | | | | | Impac | t Water Q | Qualtiy M | onitorin | g Result | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| amping Date: | 19-Jan-18 | 3 | | | | | 1 | | DO | | | | | |
| Date / Time | Location | Tide* | Water Depth | Sampling Depth | Current Direction | Current Speed | Temp | DO Conc | DO Saturatio n | Turbidit y | Salinity | рН | SS | Chlorophyll-a |
| | | | m | m | degrees | m/s | <u>°C</u> | mg/L | % | NTU | ppt | unit | mg/L | μg/L |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.7 18.2 | 7.83 | 101.5 102.5 | 1.34 1.38 | 35.26 35.11 | 8.22 8.24 | 3 | 4.6 |
| 13:54 | G1 | ME | 5.3 | 2.65 | 201 | 0.083 | 10.2 | 1.05 | 102.5 | 1.50 | 55.11 | 0.21 | 5 | |
| 15.54 | 01 | ML | 5.5 | 2.05 | 201 | 0.005 | 16.9 | 6.9 | 00 / | 1.73 | 35.47 | 8.19 | 8 | 4.2 |
| | | | | 4.30 | | | 16.9 | 6.87 | 88.4 87.9 | 1.73 | 35.47 | 8.19 | 8 | 4.2 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.3 | 8.23 | 105.9 | 1.22 | 35.3 | 8.28 | 7 | 4.2 |
| 14.05 | | | | | 1.60 | 0.100 | 17.4 | 8.24 | 106.3 | 1.16 | 35.26 | 8.29 | 7 | 4.1 |
| 14:05 | R1 | ME | 5.6 | 2.80 | 160 | 0.123 | 165 | 7.1 | 00.4 | 1.01 | 25.07 | 0.10 | 0 | 4.1 |
| | | | | 4.60 | | | 16.5 16.5 | 7.1 6.96 | 90.4 88.5 | 1.31 1.21 | 35.87 35.75 | 8.18 8.18 | 8 | 4.1 3.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.7 | 7.53 | 97.6 | 1.17 | 35.23 | 8.2 | 8 | 3 |
| 13:37 | R2 | ME | 4.2 | | 190 | 0.147 | 18 16.9 | 7.56 6.46 | 98.6 82.7 | 1.13 2.13 | 35.13 35.55 | 8.22 8.19 | 8 | 2.8 3.6 |
| | | | | 3.20 | | | 16.9 | 6.48 | 83 | 2.08 | 35.54 | 8.18 | 8 | 3.3 |
| 13:26 | I1 | ME | 2.3 | 1.15 | 333 | 0.054 | <u>17.7</u> 17.7 | 7.95 | 103.2 103.8 | 1.14 1.12 | 35.21 35.22 | 8.28 8.28 | 6 | 3.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.7 | <u>8</u> 8.03 | 103.8 | 1.12 | 35.22 | 8.27 | 6 10 | 3.8 4.4 |
| 13:21 | 12 | ME | 4.6 | 1.00 | 320 | 0.188 | 17.4 | 8.03 | 103.5 | 1.14 | 35.23 | 8.27 | 10 | 4.2 |
| | | | | 3.60 | | | 17.2 17.2 | 7.84 7.85 | 100.7 100.9 | 1.26 1.26 | 35.36 35.37 | 8.27 8.26 | 10 10 | 3.7 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.4 | 8.09 | 104.4 | 1.13 | 35.28 | 8.28 | 7 | 4 |
| 13:14 | 13 | ME | 4.3 | 1.00 | 105 | 0.103 | 17.4 17.2 | 8.09 7.97 | 104.4 102.5 | 1.12 1.23 | 35.26 | 8.28 8.27 | 6 | 4 3.7 |
| | | | | 3.30 | | | 17.2 | 8.03 | 102.3 | 1.25 | 35.38 35.33 | 8.27 | 8 | 3.7 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.4 | 8.06 | 103.8 | 1.17 | 35.29 | 8.26 | 12 | 4.2 |
| | | | | | | | 17.4 16.9 | 8.08 7.19 | 104.2 92 | 1.16 1.4 | 35.28 35.51 | 8.27 8.2 | 11 12 | 4.8 4.7 |
| 14:14 | W1 | ME | 7.4 | 3.70 | 89 | 0.110 | 10.5 | 7.18 | 92 | 1.29 | 35.46 | 8.2 | 11 | 4.6 |
| | | | | 6.40 | | | 16.6 | 6.72 | 85.6 | 2.64 | 35.69 | 8.19 | 12 | 3.4 |
| 12.21 | 241 |) (T | 0.7 | 0.25 | 1.47 | 0.127 | 16.6 18.4 | 6.63 6.88 | 84.5 90.2 | 2.6 2.2 | 35.68 34.77 | 8.18 8.16 | 12 9 | 3.8 1.6 |
| 13:31 | M1 | ME | 0.7 | 0.35 | 147 | 0.127 | 18.4 | 6.89 | 90.3 | 2.42 | 34.76 | 8.16 | 10 | 1.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.1 18 | 7.49 7.64 | 97.8 99.7 | 1.56 1.57 | 35.18 35.17 | 8.21 8.24 | 6 4 | 4.8 4.3 |
| 13:45 | FCZ1 | ME | 4.1 | 3.10 | 282 | 0.089 | 17.4 | 6.75 | 87 | 1.87 | 35.42 | 8.2 | 7 | 4.4 |
| | | | | 5.10 | | | 17.1 | 6.68 | 85.7 | 1.89 | 35.43 | 8.19 | 6 | 4.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.6 | 7.73 | 100 | 1.33 | 35.26 | 8.23 | 3 | |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.6 17.8 | 7.73 7.74 | 100 100.5 | 1.33 1.3 | | 8.23 8.24 | | 5.5 5.6 |
| 10:03 | G1 | MF | 5.9 | 1.00 2.95 | 145 | 0.074 | | | | | 35.26 | | 3 | 5.5 |
| 10:03 | G1 | MF | 5.9 | 2.95 | 145 | 0.074 | 17.8 | 7.74 6.92 | 100.5 88.5 | 1.3 2.61 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 | 8.24 8.18 | 3 4 8 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 |
| 10:03 | G1 | MF | 5.9 | 2.95 4.90 | 145 | 0.074 | 17.8 16.9 16.9 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 | 1.3 2.61 2.53 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.5 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 | 3 4 8 9 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 |
| 10:03 | Gl | MF | 5.9 | 2.95 | 145 | 0.074 | 17.8 | 7.74 6.92 | 100.5 88.5 | 1.3 2.61 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 | 8.24 8.18 | 3 4 8 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 |
| 10:03 | G1 R1 | MF | 5.9 | 2.95 4.90 | 231 | 0.074 | 17.8 16.9 16.9 17 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 | 1.3 2.61 2.53 1.3 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.5 35.43 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 | 3 4 8 9 6 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 |
| | | | | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 | | | 17.8 16.9 16.9 17 17.1 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 | 1.3 2.61 2.53 1.3 1.22 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.5 35.43 35.38 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 | 3 4 8 9 6 4 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 |
| | | | | 2.95 4.90 1.00 | | | 17.8 16.9 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 84.5 | 1.3 2.61 2.53 1.3 1.22 2.14 2.17 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.5 35.43 35.38 35.69 35.69 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 | 3 4 8 9 6 4 5 5 5 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 |
| 10:10 | RI | MF | 5.7 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 | 231 | 0.157 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 16.5 17.3 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 84.5 95.5 | 1.3 2.61 2.53 1.3 1.22 2.14 2.17 1.51 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.5 35.43 35.38 35.69 35.69 35.69 35.36 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 | 3 4 8 9 6 4 5 5 5 6 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.3 1.3 |
| | | | | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 | | | 17.8 16.9 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 16.9 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.46 6.64 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 | 1.3 2.61 2.53 1.3 1.22 2.14 2.17 1.51 1.46 2.03 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.43 35.38 35.69 35.69 35.69 35.36 35.3 35.53 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 | 3 4 9 6 4 5 5 6 7 8 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.3 1.3 4.5 5.8 |
| 10:10 9:49 | R1 R2 | MF MF | 5.7 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 | 231 196 | 0.157 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 16.9 17 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.46 6.64 6.73 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 84.5 95.5 96.4 | 1.3 2.61 2.53 1.3 1.22 2.14 2.17 1.51 1.46 2.03 1.97 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.39 35.69 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.33 35.53 35.45 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.17 | | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.3 1.3 4.5 5.8 5.2 |
| 10:10 | RI | MF | 5.7 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 | 231 | 0.157 | 17.8 16.9 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 16.9 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.46 6.64 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 | 1.3 2.61 2.53 1.3 1.22 2.14 2.17 1.51 1.46 2.03 | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.43 35.38 35.69 35.69 35.69 35.36 35.3 35.53 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 | 3 4 9 6 4 5 5 6 7 8 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.3 1.3 4.5 5.8 |
| 10:10 9:49 | R1 R2 | MF MF | 5.7 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 | 231 196 | 0.157 | 17.8 16.9 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 16.9 17 17.7 17.7 17.7 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.46 6.64 6.73 7.89 7.9 7.88 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 86.3 102.4 102.4 101.7 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3 \\ \hline 2.61 \\ 2.53 \\ \hline 1.3 \\ 1.22 \\ \hline 2.14 \\ 2.17 \\ \hline 1.51 \\ 1.46 \\ 2.03 \\ \hline 1.97 \\ 1.36 \\ \hline 1.3 \\ 1.31 \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.5 35.43 35.38 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.45 35.23 35.45 35.23 35.26 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.17 8.17 8.19 8.16 8.17 8.26 8.26 | $ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ $ | $5.5 \\ 5.6 \\ 5.1 \\ 5.2 \\ 5.2 \\ 4.5 \\ 4.5 \\ 4.3 \\ 1.3 \\ 4.5 \\ 5.8 \\ 5.2 \\ 5.1 \\ 4.3 \\ 1.3 \\ 4.5 \\ 5.8 \\ 5.2 \\ 5.1 \\ 4.3 \\ 5.1 \\ 4.3 \\ 5.1 $ |
| 10:10 9:49 | R1 R2 | MF MF | 5.7 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.00 | 231 196 | 0.157 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 16.9 17 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.5 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.46 6.64 6.73 7.89 7.9 7.88 7.9 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 86.3 102.4 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3 \\ \hline \\ 2.61 \\ 2.53 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.22 \\ \hline \\ 2.14 \\ 2.17 \\ 1.51 \\ 1.46 \\ 2.03 \\ 1.97 \\ 1.36 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.31 \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.39 35.69 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.45 35.22 35.23 35.26 35.26 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.17 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 | 3 4 8 9 6 4 5 5 6 7 8 7 10 9 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 5.1 4.3 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 4.3 4.3 4.8 |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 | R1 R2 11 | MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 | 231 196 317 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 16.9 17 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.5 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.7 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.3 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.3 17.5 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.46 6.64 6.73 7.9 7.9 7.88 7.9 7.65 7.68 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 86.3 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.9 98.5 98.9 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3 \\ \hline 2.61 \\ 2.53 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.22 \\ \hline \\ 2.14 \\ 2.17 \\ 1.51 \\ 1.46 \\ 2.03 \\ 1.97 \\ 1.36 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.83 \\ 1.86 \\ \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.39 35.69 35.36 35.3 35.23 35.23 35.23 35.23 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.36 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.16 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 | $ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 10$ | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 4.3 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.1 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 9:31 | R1 R2 11 12 | MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 4.8 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.00 | 231 196 317 128 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 0.103 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.3 17.7 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.40 6.64 6.73 7.89 7.9 7.88 7.9 7.88 7.9 7.68 7.87 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 86.3 102.4 102.4 101.7 102 98.5 98.9 102.1 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3 \\ \hline \\ 2.61 \\ 2.53 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.22 \\ \hline \\ 2.14 \\ 2.17 \\ 1.51 \\ 1.46 \\ 2.03 \\ 1.97 \\ 1.36 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.83 \\ 1.86 \\ 1.31 \\ \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.23 35.23 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.17 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 8.24 | $ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 7 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 4 \\ 4 \end{array} $ | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 4.3 4.3 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5.4 4.3 |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 | R1 R2 11 | MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.00 3.80 1.00 | 231 196 317 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.7 17.2 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.46 6.64 6.74 7.89 7.9 7.88 7.9 7.65 7.68 7.87 7.91 7.65 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 86.3 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.7 98.5 98.9 102.1 102.5 98.7 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3 \\ \hline 2.61 \\ 2.53 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.22 \\ \hline 2.14 \\ 2.17 \\ 1.51 \\ 1.46 \\ 2.03 \\ 1.97 \\ 1.36 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.83 \\ 1.86 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.29 \\ 1.4 \\ \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.43 35.38 35.69 35.36 35.33 35.53 35.23 35.23 35.23 35.26 35.32 35.26 35.32 35.26 35.33 35.21 35.33 35.21 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.16 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.2 | 3 4 8 9 6 4 5 5 6 7 10 9 6 5 9 10 4 5 5 5 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.3 1.3 4.5 5.8 5.2 5 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5.4 4.3 3.9 4.7 |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 9:31 | R1 R2 11 12 | MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 4.8 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.00 3.80 | 231 196 317 128 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 0.103 | 17.8 16.9 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 16.9 17 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.7 17.4 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.46 6.64 6.73 7.9 7.9 7.9 7.88 7.9 7.65 7.68 7.87 7.91 7.67 7.75 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 86.3 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.5 98.9 102.1 102.5 98.7 100 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3 \\ \hline \\ 2.61 \\ 2.53 \\ \hline \\ 1.3 \\ 1.22 \\ \hline \\ 2.14 \\ 2.17 \\ \hline \\ 1.51 \\ 1.46 \\ 2.03 \\ \hline \\ 1.97 \\ 1.36 \\ \hline \\ 1.3 \\ 1.31 \\ \hline \\ 1.31 \\ 1.83 \\ \hline \\ 1.86 \\ \hline \\ 1.31 \\ 1.29 \\ \hline \\ 1.4 \\ 1.34 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.38 35.69 35.36 35.33 35.53 35.23 35.23 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.21 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.12 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.16 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.2 | $ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 4 \end{array} $ | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 5.8 5.2 5 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5 5.1 4.3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 9:31 | R1 R2 11 12 | MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 4.8 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.00 3.80 1.00 | 231 196 317 128 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 0.103 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.3 17.5 17.7 17.2 | 7.74 6.92 7.14 7.45 7.52 6.65 6.64 7.41 7.46 6.64 6.74 7.89 7.9 7.88 7.9 7.65 7.68 7.87 7.91 7.65 | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 86.3 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.7 98.5 98.9 102.1 102.5 98.7 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3 \\ \hline 2.61 \\ 2.53 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.22 \\ \hline 2.14 \\ 2.17 \\ 1.51 \\ 1.46 \\ 2.03 \\ 1.97 \\ 1.36 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.83 \\ 1.86 \\ 1.31 \\ 1.29 \\ 1.4 \\ \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.38 35.69 35.36 35.33 35.53 35.23 35.23 35.23 35.26 35.26 35.36 35.32 35.26 35.32 35.26 35.33 35.21 35.21 35.21 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.16 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.2 | 3 4 8 9 6 4 5 5 6 7 10 9 6 5 9 10 4 5 5 5 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.3 1.3 4.5 5.8 5.2 5 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5.4 4.3 3.9 4.7 |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 9:31 | R1 R2 11 12 | MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 4.8 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.00 3.80 1.00 3.60 | 231 196 317 128 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 0.103 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 16.5 17.1 16.5 17.3 17.7 17.7 17.5 16.9 17.7 17.7 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.2 17.4 17.3 17.3 | $\begin{array}{c} 7.74\\ \hline 6.92\\ \hline 7.14\\ \hline 7.45\\ \hline 7.52\\ \hline \\ 6.65\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 7.41\\ \hline 7.46\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 6.73\\ \hline 7.89\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.88\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.68\\ \hline 7.87\\ \hline 7.95\\ \hline 7.66\\ \hline 7.75\\ \hline 7.91\\ \hline 7.75\\ \hline 7.92\\ \hline 7.53\\ \hline \end{array}$ | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 86.3 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.5 98.9 102.1 102.5 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3\\ \hline 2.61\\ \hline 2.53\\ \hline 1.3\\ \hline 1.22\\ \hline 2.14\\ \hline 2.17\\ \hline 1.51\\ \hline 1.46\\ \hline 2.03\\ \hline 1.97\\ \hline 1.36\\ \hline 1.3\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.83\\ \hline 1.86\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.29\\ \hline 1.4\\ \hline 1.34\\ \hline 1.07\\ \hline 1.05\\ \hline 1.43\\ \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.38 35.69 35.36 35.33 35.23 35.23 35.26 35.23 35.26 35.23 35.26 35.23 35.26 35.33 35.21 35.24 35.32 35.31 35.3 35.25 35.31 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.16 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.2 | 3 4 8 9 6 4 5 5 6 7 8 7 10 9 6 5 9 10 4 5 5 4 4 5 7 7 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 4.3 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5.4 4.3 3.9 4.7 4.5 4.1 4.8 5.3 |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 9:31 9:24 | R1 R2 I1 I2 I3 | MF MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 4.8 4.6 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.40 1.00 3.80 1.00 3.60 1.00 3.90 | 231 196 317 128 149 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 0.103 0.231 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 17.1 17.3 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.1 | $\begin{array}{c} 7.74\\ \hline \\ 6.92\\ \hline 7.14\\ \hline 7.45\\ \hline 7.52\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 6.65\\ \hline \\ 6.64\\ \hline \\ 7.41\\ \hline \\ 7.46\\ \hline \\ 6.64\\ \hline \\ 6.73\\ \hline \\ 7.9\\ \hline \\ 7.9\\ \hline \\ 7.9\\ \hline \\ 7.9\\ \hline \\ 7.88\\ \hline \\ 7.9\\ \hline \\ 7.65\\ \hline \\ 7.68\\ \hline \\ 7.87\\ \hline \\ 7.91\\ \hline \\ 7.75\\ \hline \\ 7.94\\ \hline \\ 7.92\\ \hline \\ 7.53\\ \hline \\ 7.6\\ \hline \end{array}$ | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 98.7 102.1 102.2 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3\\ \hline 2.61\\ 2.53\\ 1.3\\ 1.22\\ \hline 2.14\\ 2.17\\ 1.51\\ 1.46\\ 2.03\\ 1.97\\ 1.36\\ 1.3\\ 1.31\\ 1.31\\ 1.31\\ 1.86\\ 1.31\\ 1.29\\ 1.4\\ 1.07\\ 1.05\\ 1.43\\ 1.27\\ \hline \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.38 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.35 35.45 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.31 35.21 35.31 35.31 35.31 35.31 35.34 35.4 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.12 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.16 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.2 | $ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 5.5\\ 5.6\\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 5.8\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.8\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.8\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.4\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.8\\ \hline \\ 5.3\\ \hline \\ 4.4\\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 9:31 9:24 | R1 R2 I1 I2 I3 | MF MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 4.8 4.6 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.00 3.80 1.00 3.60 1.00 | 231 196 317 128 149 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 0.103 0.231 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 16.5 17.1 16.5 17.3 17.7 17.7 17.5 16.9 17.7 17.7 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.2 17.4 17.3 17.3 | $\begin{array}{c} 7.74\\ \hline 6.92\\ \hline 7.14\\ \hline 7.45\\ \hline 7.52\\ \hline \\ 6.65\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 7.41\\ \hline 7.46\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 6.73\\ \hline 7.89\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.88\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.68\\ \hline 7.87\\ \hline 7.91\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.68\\ \hline 7.87\\ \hline 7.91\\ \hline 7.67\\ \hline 7.75\\ \hline 7.94\\ \hline 7.75\\ \hline 7.92\\ \hline 7.53\\ \hline \end{array}$ | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.9 86.3 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.5 98.9 102.1 102.5 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3\\ \hline 2.61\\ 2.53\\ \hline 1.3\\ \hline 1.22\\ \hline 2.14\\ 2.17\\ \hline 1.51\\ \hline 1.46\\ 2.03\\ \hline 1.97\\ \hline 1.36\\ \hline 1.3\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.83\\ \hline 1.86\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.29\\ \hline 1.4\\ \hline 1.34\\ \hline 1.07\\ \hline 1.05\\ \hline 1.43\\ \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.38 35.69 35.36 35.33 35.23 35.23 35.26 35.23 35.26 35.23 35.26 35.23 35.26 35.33 35.21 35.24 35.32 35.31 35.3 35.25 35.31 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.16 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.2 | 3 4 8 9 6 4 5 5 6 7 8 7 10 9 6 5 9 10 4 5 5 4 4 5 7 7 | 5.5 5.6 5.1 5.2 5.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 4.3 4.5 5.8 5.2 5.1 4.3 4.8 5.2 5.4 4.3 3.9 4.7 4.5 4.1 4.8 5.3 |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 9:31 9:24 | R1 R2 I1 I2 I3 | MF MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 4.8 4.6 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.40 1.00 3.80 1.00 3.60 1.00 3.90 | 231 196 317 128 149 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 0.103 0.231 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.1 16.5 17.3 17.7 17.5 16.7 17.7 17.7 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.1 16.6 16.7 18 | $\begin{array}{c} 7.74\\ \hline 6.92\\ \hline 7.14\\ \hline 7.45\\ \hline 7.52\\ \hline \\ 6.65\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 7.41\\ \hline 7.46\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 6.73\\ \hline 7.89\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.88\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.88\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.68\\ \hline 7.87\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.68\\ \hline 7.87\\ \hline 7.91\\ \hline 7.67\\ \hline 7.75\\ \hline 7.94\\ \hline 7.53\\ \hline 7.6\\ \hline 6.59\\ \hline 6.58\\ \hline 7.24\\ \end{array}$ | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 98.7 102.1 102.2 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 84 83.9 94.3 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3\\ \hline 2.61\\ \hline 2.53\\ \hline 1.3\\ \hline 1.22\\ \hline 2.14\\ \hline 2.17\\ \hline 1.51\\ \hline 1.46\\ \hline 2.03\\ \hline 1.97\\ \hline 1.36\\ \hline 1.3\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.83\\ \hline 1.86\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.29\\ \hline 1.4\\ \hline 1.34\\ \hline 1.07\\ \hline 1.05\\ \hline 1.43\\ \hline 1.27\\ \hline 2.34\\ \hline 2.15\\ \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.38 35.69 35.36 35.33 35.53 35.23 35.23 35.23 35.26 35.33 35.26 35.33 35.21 35.26 35.33 35.21 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.3 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.33 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.33 35.32 35.33 35.32 35.33 35.32 35.33 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.35 35.34 35.35 35.367 35.367 35.366 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.22 8.22 8.21 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.21 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.22 8.25 8.22 8.25 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.22 | $ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 16 \\ \hline $ | $\begin{array}{c} 5.5\\ 5.6\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ 5.2\\ 5.2\\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ 5.8\\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.8\\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ 4.3\\ 4.8\\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ 4.3\\ 4.8\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ 5.4\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.2\\ \hline \\ 0.6\\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 9:31 9:24 10:20 | R1 R2 I1 I2 I3 W1 | MF MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 4.8 4.6 7.8 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.00 3.80 1.00 3.60 1.00 3.90 6.80 0.30 | 231 196 317 128 149 256 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 0.103 0.231 0.179 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.2 17.1 16.6 16.7 18 | $\begin{array}{c} 7.74\\ \hline 6.92\\ \hline 7.14\\ \hline 7.45\\ \hline 7.52\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 6.65\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 7.41\\ \hline 7.46\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 6.73\\ \hline 7.89\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.88\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.88\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.91\\ \hline 7.75\\ \hline 7.91\\ \hline 7.75\\ \hline 7.94\\ \hline 7.92\\ \hline 7.75\\ \hline 7.94\\ \hline 7.21\\ \hline \end{array}$ | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.1 102.5 98.5 98.9 102.1 102.2 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 98.7 100 102.2 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 98.7 100 102.2 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 98.7 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.7 100 102.2 98.7 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3 \\ \hline 2.61 \\ \hline 2.53 \\ 1.3 \\ \hline 1.22 \\ \hline 2.14 \\ \hline 2.17 \\ \hline 1.51 \\ \hline 1.46 \\ \hline 2.03 \\ \hline 1.97 \\ \hline 1.36 \\ \hline 1.3 \\ \hline 1.31 \\ \hline 1.29 \\ \hline 1.4 \\ \hline 1.31 \\ \hline 1.29 \\ \hline 1.4 \\ \hline 1.31 \\ \hline 1.29 \\ \hline 1.4 \\ \hline 1.31 \\ \hline 1.29 \\ \hline 1.4 \\ \hline 1.31 \\ \hline 1.29 \\ \hline 1.4 \\ \hline 1.31 \\ \hline 1.29 \\ \hline 1.4 \\ \hline 1.29 \\ \hline 1.20 \\ \hline 1$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.32 35.23 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.26 35.32 35.21 35.21 35.21 35.21 35.21 35.22 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.26 35.36 35.40 35.06 35.007 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.18 8.17 8.18 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.17 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.25 8.21 8.22 8.25 8.26 8.22 8.25 8.26 8.22 8.25 8.26 8.22 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.2 8.2 8.2 | $ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{c} 5.5\\ 5.6\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 5.8\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.8\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.8\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.4\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.8\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.4\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.8\\ \hline \\ 5.3\\ \hline \\ 4.4\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.1\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.2\\ \hline \\ 0.6\\ \hline \\ 0.6\\ \hline \\ 0.6\\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 10:10 9:49 9:39 9:31 9:24 10:20 | R1 R2 I1 I2 I3 W1 | MF MF MF MF | 5.7 5.2 2.8 4.8 4.6 7.8 | 2.95 4.90 1.00 2.85 4.70 1.00 4.20 1.40 1.00 3.80 1.00 3.60 1.00 3.90 6.80 | 231 196 317 128 149 256 | 0.157 0.174 0.097 0.103 0.231 0.179 | 17.8 16.9 17 17.1 16.5 16.5 17.1 16.5 17.3 17.7 17.5 16.7 17.7 17.7 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.3 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.7 17.5 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.1 16.6 16.7 18 | $\begin{array}{c} 7.74\\ \hline 6.92\\ \hline 7.14\\ \hline 7.45\\ \hline 7.52\\ \hline \\ 6.65\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 7.41\\ \hline 7.46\\ \hline 6.64\\ \hline 6.73\\ \hline 7.89\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.88\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.88\\ \hline 7.9\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.68\\ \hline 7.87\\ \hline 7.65\\ \hline 7.68\\ \hline 7.87\\ \hline 7.91\\ \hline 7.67\\ \hline 7.75\\ \hline 7.94\\ \hline 7.53\\ \hline 7.6\\ \hline 6.59\\ \hline 6.58\\ \hline 7.24\\ \end{array}$ | 100.5 88.5 91.3 95.5 96.4 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 84.5 95.5 96.4 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.4 102.1 102.5 98.9 102.1 102.2 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.9 102.1 100 102.2 96.4 97.5 98.9 94.3 93.9 94.3 93.9 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.3\\ \hline 2.61\\ \hline 2.53\\ \hline 1.3\\ \hline 1.22\\ \hline 2.14\\ \hline 2.17\\ \hline 1.51\\ \hline 1.46\\ \hline 2.03\\ \hline 1.97\\ \hline 1.36\\ \hline 1.3\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.83\\ \hline 1.86\\ \hline 1.31\\ \hline 1.29\\ \hline 1.4\\ \hline 1.34\\ \hline 1.07\\ \hline 1.05\\ \hline 1.43\\ \hline 1.27\\ \hline 2.34\\ \hline 2.15\\ \hline \end{array}$ | 35.26 35.22 35.52 35.53 35.43 35.38 35.38 35.69 35.36 35.33 35.53 35.23 35.23 35.23 35.26 35.32 35.26 35.33 35.21 35.26 35.33 35.21 35.32 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.31 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.33 35.32 35.33 35.32 35.33 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.33 35.33 35.32 35.33 35.32 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.34 35.33 35.35 35.34 35.35 | 8.24 8.18 8.19 8.21 8.22 8.17 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.16 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.22 8.22 8.21 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.21 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.22 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.24 8.26 8.26 8.24 8.22 8.25 8.22 8.25 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.22 | $ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 16 \\ \hline $ | $\begin{array}{c} 5.5\\ 5.6\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ 5.2\\ 5.2\\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ 5.8\\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.8\\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ 4.3\\ 4.8\\ 5.2\\ \hline \\ 5.1\\ 4.3\\ 4.8\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ 5.4\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.3\\ \hline \\ 4.5\\ \hline \\ 4.2\\ \hline \\ 0.6\\ \hline \end{array}$ |

 Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tida

 ME - Middle Ebb tida

 For SS, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 2mg/L, the result value will be assumed as 2 for the calculation.

 For Chorophyll-a, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 0.1µg/L, the result value will be assumed as 0.1 for the calculation.

AUES

| | - | | | | Impact | t Water Q | ualtiy Mo | onitoring | , Result | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Sampling Date: | 22-Jan-18 | 3 | - | | | | | | DO | | | | | |
| Date / Time | Location | Tide* | Water Depth | Sampling Depth | Current Direction | Current Speed | Temp | DO Conc | DO Saturatio n | Turbidit y | Salinity | рН | SS | Chlorophyll- a |
| | | | m | m | degrees | m/s | ĉ | mg/L | % | NTU | ppt | unit | mg/L | μg/L |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 19.1 19 | 7.82 7.83 | 104 104 | 1.55 1.54 | 35.15 35.16 | 8.26 8.27 | 4 | 2.2 2.2 |
| 15:38 | G1 | ME | 5.3 | 2.65 | 113 | 0.115 | 19 | 7.65 | 104 | 1.54 | 55.10 | 0.27 | 3 | 2.2 |
| 15.56 | 01 | IVIL | 5.5 | 2.05 | 115 | 0.115 | 17.2 | 6.25 | 01.0 | 1.5.4 | 25.52 | 0.10 | 2 | 1.6 |
| | | | | 4.30 | | | 17.3 17.3 | 6.35 6.29 | 81.8 81.1 | 1.54 1.41 | 35.53 35.52 | 8.18 8.17 | 3 | 1.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 19 18.9 | 7.72 | 102.6 | 1.33 1.27 | 35.13 | 8.27 | 6 4 | 2.1 |
| 15:45 | R1 | ME | 5.7 | 2.85 | 217 | 0.122 | 18.9 | 7.0 | 103.5 | 1.27 | 35.16 | 8.27 | 4 | 2 |
| 15.45 | KI | IVIL | 5.7 | 2.05 | 217 | 0.122 | 17.6 | 7.83 | 101.6 | 1.43 | 35.39 | 8.28 | 5 | 1.6 |
| | | | | 4.70 | | | 17.5 | 7.78 | 101.0 | 1.43 | 35.42 | 8.28 | 4 | 1.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.8 18.7 | 7.51 7.57 | 99.4 100.1 | 1.24 1.22 | 35.1 35.12 | 8.24 8.25 | 5 | 1.4 1.4 |
| 15:25 | R2 | ME | 4.2 | 3.20 | 212 | 0.220 | 18.1 | 6.86 | 89.8 | 1.33 | 35.28 | 8.25 | 4 | 1.4 |
| | | | | 3.20 | | | 18 19.8 | 6.9 7.55 | 90.2 101.9 | 1.37 1.76 | 35.31 35.06 | 8.24 8.24 | 4 5 | 1.6 2.3 |
| 15:16 | I1 | ME | 2.5 | 1.25 | 145 | 0.118 | 19.8 | 7.59 | 101.9 | 1.78 | 35.28 | 8.24 | 3 | 2.3 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.5 | 7.48 | 99 99.5 | 1.34 | 35.89 35.72 | 8.25 | 3 | 2.8 2.2 |
| 15:12 | I2 | ME | 4.6 | 3.60 | 251 | 0.267 | 18.6 17.4 | 7.32 | 99.5 94.5 | 1.38 1.53 | 35.46 | 8.26 8.26 | 3 7 | 2.2 |
| | | | | | | | 17.3 18.3 | 7.3 7.61 | 94.2 100 | 1.54 1.53 | 35.48 35.45 | 8.26 8.3 | 6 6 | 2.8 2.4 |
| 15:07 | 13 | ME | 4.4 | 1.00 | 134 | 0.184 | 18.5 | 7.59 | 99.7 | 1.55 | 35.43 | 8.3 | 5 | 2.4 |
| 15.07 | 15 | IVIL | 4.4 | 3.40 | 134 | 0.184 | 17.4 | 6.71 | 86.6 | 1.18 | 35.48 | 8.19 8.19 | 4 | 2.7 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.5 | 6.66 7.45 | 85.8 99.8 | 1.03 | 35.51 35.06 | 8.24 | 4 | 3.6 2.3 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 19.4 | 7.48 | 100.1 | 1.02 | 35.08 | 8.24 | 5 | 2.3 |
| 15:53 | W1 | ME | 7.5 | 3.75 | 128 | 0.138 | 17.3 17.3 | 7.08 | 91.4 91.1 | 1.74 1.78 | 35.46 35.48 | 8.25 8.24 | 3 5 | 2.2 |
| | | | | 6.50 | | | 17 | 6.53 | 83.7 | 2.05 | 35.58 | 8.18 | 8 | 2.1 |
| 15.06 | 241 | ME | 0.0 | 0.40 | 1.62 | 0.112 | 16.9 20.7 | 6.46 7.54 | 82.7 103.2 | 2.12 2.37 | 35.6 34.89 | 8.17 8.21 | 9 14 | 2.1 2.9 |
| 15:26 | M1 | ME | 0.8 | 0.40 | 162 | 0.112 | 20.7 | 7.54 | 103.2 | 2.38 | 34.9 | 8.21 | 12 | 2.7 |
| 15.22 | FCZ1 | ME | 4.3 | 1.00 | 211 | 0.117 | <u>19.2</u> 18.7 | 7.66 7.83 | 102.2 103.5 | 1.23 1.24 | 35.08 35.22 | 8.25 8.26 | 6 4 | 1.6 |
| 15:32 | FCZI | NIE | 4.5 | 3.30 | 211 | 0.117 | 17.7 17.6 | 6.78 6.77 | 88 87.9 | 2.15 2.05 | 35.38 35.42 | 8.25 8.24 | 5 5 | 2.1 1.9 |
| | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.5 18.4 | 7.66 | 100.9 101.4 | 1.24 1.28 | 35.16 35.2 | 8.24 8.24 | 4 | 6 5.6 |
| 11:28 | G1 | MF | 5.6 | 2.80 | 114 | 0.178 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.50 | | | 17.8 | 7.14 | 92.9 | 1.39 | 35.33 | 8.16 | 8 | 2.1 |
| | | | | 4.60 | | | 17.7 | 6.78 | 88 | 1.43 | 35.37 | 8.16 | 9 | 2.3 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.9 17.9 | 7.57 7.64 | 98.7 99.6 | 1.36 1.37 | 35.35 35.33 | 8.27 8.27 | 7 7 | 2.8 2.6 |
| 11:36 | R1 | MF | 6.2 | 3.10 | 212 | 0.162 | 17.4 | 7.53 | 97.3 | 1.68 | 35.43 | 8.25 | 7 | 2.6 |
| | | | | | | | 17.4 17.1 | 7.55 6.8 | 97.5 87.4 | 1.72 1.94 | 35.44 35.52 | 8.25 8.23 | 6 8 | 2.7 2.2 |
| | | | | 5.20 | | | 17 | 6.75 | 86.6 | 1.95 | 35.55 | 8.22 | 8 | 2.2 |
| 11.15 | DO. | ME | 4.2 | 1.00 | 01 | 0.107 | 18.3 18.2 | 7.36 | 96.5 97.5 | 1.71 1.74 | 35.22 35.22 | 8.24 8.25 | 10 10 | 2.2 |
| 11:15 | R2 | MF | 4.2 | 3.20 | 91 | 0.195 | 17.5 | 6.76 | 87.4 | 1.99 | 35.42 | 8.19 | 12 | 2.6 |
| 11.07 | ¥1 | | 2.6 | | | 0.127 | 17.4 18.2 | 6.71 7.69 | 86.7 100.8 | 1.96 1.36 | 35.43 35.22 | 8.19 8.26 | 10 5 | 2.5 2.3 |
| 11:07 | I1 | MF | 2.6 | 1.30 | 67 | 0.127 | 18.2 | 7.71 | 101 | 1.34 | 35.21 | 8.26 | 5 | 2.3 |
| 11.00 | 12 | ME | 47 | 1.00 | 161 | 0.150 | 18.3 18.3 | 7.78 | 101.9 102.3 | 1.31 1.34 | 35.21 35.2 | 8.27 8.27 | 6 5 | 1.8 |
| 11:02 | 12 | MF | 4.7 | 3.70 | 161 | 0.150 | 17.3 | 6.8 | 87.6 | 1.55 | 35.5 | 8.21 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.3 18.5 | 6.63 7.58 | 85.4 99.8 | 1.58 1.71 | 35.51 35.11 | 8.19 8.28 | 5 9 | 2.1 2.4 |
| 10:55 | 13 | MF | 4.3 | 1.00 | 286 | 0.128 | 18.4 | 7.58 | 99.6 86.1 | 1.69 | 35.12 | 8.28 | 8 | 2.2 |
| | | | | 3.30 | | | 17.3 17.3 | 6.68 6.68 | 86.1 86.1 | 1.34 1.35 | 35.5 35.49 | 8.2 8.2 | 7 7 | 1.3 1.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.3 | 7.48 | 98.1 | 1.58 | 35.17 | 8.24 | 6 | 2.8 |
| 11:48 | W1 | MF | 7.4 | 3.70 | 144 | 0.070 | 18.3 17.5 | 7.53 | 98.6 97.8 | 1.57 1.78 | 35.16 35.4 | 8.24 8.25 | 6 6 | 2.6 2.1 |
| 11.48 | vv 1 | WIP | 7.4 | 3.70 | 144 | 0.070 | 17.5 | 7.59 | 98.2 | 1.81 | 35.39 | 8.26 | 7 | 2.8 |
| | | | | 6.40 | | | <u>17</u> 17 | 6.36 6.34 | 81.6 81.2 | 2.27 2.21 | 35.57 35.58 | 8.17 8.16 | 6 5 | 2.5 2.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11:12 | M1 | MF | 0.5 | 0.25 | 169 | 0.127 | 19.1 | 6.96 | 92.5 | 2 00 | 34.98 | 8.17 | 3 | 0.6 |
| 11:12 | M1 | MF | 0.5 | | 169 | 0.127 | 19.1 19.1 | 6.96 6.97 | 92.5 92.6 98.4 | 2.09 | 34.99 | 8.17 8.17 8.21 | $\frac{3}{3}$ | 0.6 |
| 11:12 | M1 FCZ1 | MF MF | 0.5 4.5 | 0.25 | 169 349 | 0.127 | 19.1 | 6.96 | 92.6 | | | 8.17 | 3 | |

 Remarks:
 MF - Middle Flood tida

 ME - Middle Elbb tida
 For SS, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 2mg/L, the result value will be assumed as 2 for the calculation.

 For Chorophyll-a, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 0.1µg/L, the result value will be assumed as 0.1 for the calculation.

AUES

| ampling Date: | 24. Jan_19 | 2 | | | mp | | Quality | violitori | ng Result | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| Date / Time | Location | , Tide* | Water Depth | Sampling Depth | Current Direction | Current Speed | Тетр | DO Conc | DO Saturatio n | Turbidit y | Salinity | рН | SS | Chlorophyll-a |
| | | | m | m | degrees | m/s | ° | mg/L | % | NTU | ppt | unit | mg/L | μg/L |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.2 18.2 | 7.14 | 93.5 93.5 | 1.86 1.87 | 35.28 35.29 | 8.27 8.27 | 11 11 | 2.4 2.6 |
| 17:46 | G1 | ME | 5.3 | 2.65 | 318 | 0.121 | 10.2 | 7.14 | 75.5 | 1.07 | 33.27 | 0.27 | | 2.0 |
| 17.40 | 01 | INE | 5.5 | | 510 | 0.121 | 18.2 | 7.15 | 93.7 | 2.02 | 35.29 | 8.28 | 15 | 2.8 |
| | | | | 4.30 | | | 18.2 | 7.16 | 93.8 | 1.98 | 35.29 | 8.28 | 13 | 2.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18 18 | 7.29 7.31 | 95.1 95.4 | 1.77 1.8 | 35.33 35.33 | 8.29 8.29 | 75 | 2 2.5 |
| 17:54 | R1 | ME | 6 | 3.00 | 351 | 0.189 | 17.9 | 7.62 | 95.4 99.4 | 1.85 | 35.33 | 8.29 | 6 | 2.5 |
| 17.54 | KI | ME | 0 | 3.00 | 551 | 0.189 | 18 17.8 | 7.63 | 99.5 | 1.8 1.91 | 35.37 35.41 | 8.32 | 6 5 | 2.6 |
| | | | | 5.00 | | | 17.8 | 6.74 | 88.6 87.6 | 1.91 | 35.41 | 8.29 | 7 | 3.2 2.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.8 | 7.21 | 95.3 95.5 | 1.36 | 35.09 35.11 | 8.27 | 6 | 2.8 |
| 17:34 | R2 | ME | 4.2 | 2.20 | 199 | 0.149 | 18.8 18.7 | 7.22 | 95.5 95.8 | 1.41 1.79 | 35.11 | 8.27 | 6 9 | 3 2.9 |
| | | | | 3.20 | | | 18.7 | 7.24 | 95.6 | 1.89 | 35.15 | 8.28 | 11 | 1.9 |
| 17:27 | I1 | ME | 2.5 | 1.25 | 92 | 0.092 | 18.6 18.6 | 7.38 | 97.1 97.3 | 1.85 1.83 | 34.82 34.84 | 8.29 | 11 9 | 2.4 2.4 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.4 | 7.29 | 95.6 | 0.94 | 34.67 | 8.28 | 10 | 2.3 |
| 17:22 | I2 | ME | 4.6 | 2.60 | 34 | 0.331 | 18.4 18.1 | 7.31 7.46 | 95.8 97.5 | 0.93 0.98 | 34.9 35.3 | | 9 11 | 2.3 2.7 |
| | | | | 3.60 | | | 18.1 | 7.47 | 97.7 | 0.97 | 35.3 | 8.3 | 10 | 2.3 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.5 18.4 | 7.44 | 97.9 98 | 1.71 1.74 | 35.06 35.19 | | 9 9 | 2.2 2.1 |
| 17:17 | 13 | ME | 4.4 | 3.40 | 317 | 0.052 | 18.2 | 7.27 | 95.2 | 1.82 | 35.3 | 8.28 | 9 | 1.8 |
| | | | | 5.40 | | | 18.1 18.2 | 7.19 | 94.1 95 | 1.85 | 35.32 35.14 | | 9 6 | 1.8 2.3 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.2 | 7.20 | 95.1 | 0.96 | 35.14 | 8.28 | 6 | 2.3 |
| 18:05 | W1 | ME | 7.5 | 3.75 | 96 | 0.223 | 18 18 | 7.25 | 94.7 94.2 | 0.75 | 35.31 | 8.28 | 6 7 | 2.2 |
| | | | | (50 | | | 18 | 7.05 | 94.2 | 0.86 | 35.32 35.33 | 8.28 | 6 | 2.3 2.8 |
| | | | | 6.50 | | | 18 | 7.01 | 91.6 | 1.11 | 35.33 | 8.27 | 7 | 2.8 |
| 17:31 | M1 | ME | 0.8 | 0.40 | 149 | 0.234 | 18.5 18.5 | 7.15 | 94.1 94.2 | 0.88 | 35.16 35.16 | | 32 | 1.6 1.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.9 | 7.1 | 94 | 0.49 | 35.07 | 8.23 | 2 | 1.8 |
| 17:40 | FCZ1 | ME | 4.3 | | 357 | 0.177 | 18.9 18.4 | 7.1 | 94.1 94.8 | 0.48 0.91 | 35.06 35.25 | | 2 4 | 1.4 1.7 |
| | | | | 3.30 | | | 18.4 | 7.21 | 94.7 | 0.91 | 35.26 | 8.32 8.29 8.29 8.27 8.27 8.28 8.28 8.29 8.29 8.29 8.29 8.29 8.29 | 3 | 1.7 |
| | | | | | | | 19 | 7.2 | 94 | 0.75 | 25 21 | 0 76 | 4 | 2.5 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18 18 | 7.21 | 94.1 | 0.73 | 35.31 35.31 | | 5 | 2.5 |
| 12:59 | G1 | MF | 6.1 | 3.05 | 139 | 0.153 | 18 | 7.22 | 94.1 | 1.22 | 35.6 | | 11 | 2.4 |
| | | | | 5.10 | | | 18 18 | 7.22 7.21 | 94.1 94.1 | 1.16 1.19 | 35.6 35.32 | | 10 9 | 2.6 |
| | | | | 5.10 | | | 18 | 7.21 | 94.1 | 1.12 | 35.32 | | 10 | 2.4 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.8 17.8 | 7.28 | 94.6 95.8 | 2.14 2.15 | 35.35 35.35 | | 12 10 | 2.7 2.5 |
| 13:08 | R1 | MF | 6.3 | 3.15 | 218 | 0.092 | 17.7 | 7.49 | 97.4 | 2.27 | 35.38 | 8.28 | 13 | 2.3 |
| | | | | | | | 17.7 17.6 | 7.48 | 97.2 95.5 | 2.25 2.01 | 35.39 35.46 | | 13 13 | 2.2 2.4 |
| | | | <u> </u> | 5.30 | | | 17.5 | 7.33 | 94.9 | 2.05 | 35.47 | 8.27 | 14 | 2.4 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.5 18.5 | 7.18 | 94.4 94.5 | 2.28 2.23 | 35.2 35.2 | | 11 12 | 2.2 2.1 |
| 12:46 | R2 | MF | 4.3 | 3.30 | 235 | 0.148 | 18.4 | 7.12 | 93.5 | 2.23 | 35.23 | 8.26 | 14 | 2.2 |
| | | | | | | | 18.3 18.4 | 7.05 | 92.6 95.9 | 2.24 1.94 | 35.25 35.18 | 8.26 8.26 | 13 8 | 2 1.5 |
| 12:36 | I1 | MF | 2.6 | 1.30 | 345 | 0.180 | 18.4 | 7.35 | 96.6 | 1.95 | 35.18 | 8.27 | 7 | 1.9 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.4 18.4 | 7.22 | 94.7 94.9 | 1.21 1.23 | 34.74 34.78 | 8.22 8.23 | 5 4 | 2.3 2.3 |
| 12:30 | I2 | MF | 4.8 | 3.80 | 282 | 0.176 | 18.3 | 7.36 | 96.6 | 1.85 | 35.2 | 8.25 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | 5.80 | | | 18.2 18.4 | 7.37 | 96.7 96.9 | 1.91 | 35.23 | 8.25 8.16 | 74 | 2.3 2.4 |
| 10.05 | 12 | ME | 4.4 | 1.00 | 166 | 0.000 | 18.4 | 7.37 7.38 | 96.9 | 1.25 1.29 | 35.12 35.15 | 8.16 | 6 | 2.4 |
| 12:25 | 13 | MF | 4.4 | 3.40 | 166 | 0.060 | 18.2 | 7.15 | 93.6 | 1.55 | 35.27 | 8.19 | 8 | 2.4 |
| | | | | | | | 18.1 18.4 | 7.08 | 92.6 95.8 | 1.58 1.16 | 35.29 35.06 | 8.2 8.27 | 9 5 | 2.3 2.2 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.4 | 7.32 | 96.2 | 1.15 | 35.1 | 8.27 | 5 | 2.2 |
| 13:19 | W1 | MF | 7.4 | 3.70 | 25 | 0.120 | 18.2 18.2 | 7.42 | 97.1 96.8 | 1.28 1.31 | 35.25 35.26 | 8.28 8.28 | 4 4 | 2.5 2.3 |
| | | | | 6.40 | | | 18 | 6.92 | 90.4 | 1.6 | 35.33 | 8.27 | 4 | 2.7 |
| | | | | 0.40 | | | 17.9 | 6.89 | 89.9 | 1.66 | 35.35 | 8.26 | 4 | 2.9 |
| 12:41 | M1 | MF | 0.7 | 0.35 | 78 | 0.219 | 18.4 18.4 | 7.34 | 96.5 96.6 | 1.45 1.43 | 35.23 35.23 | 8.28 8.28 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 1.4 1.2 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.7 | 7.27 | 96 | 1.38 | 35.16 | 8.25 | 6 | 1.3 |
| 12:53 | FCZ1 | MF | 4.6 | | 219 | 0.062 | 18.7 18.1 | 7.3 6.58 | 96.3 86.1 | 1.36 1.1 | 35.16 35.35 | 8.25 8.27 | 5 4 | 2.1 2.1 |
| | 1 | | | 3.60 | | | 18.2 | 6.7 | 87.9 | 1.14 | 35.3 | 8.27 | 5 | 2.1 |

 Remarks:
 MF - Middle Flood tida

 ME - Middle Ebb tida
 For SS, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 2mg/L, the result value will be assumed as 2 for the calculation.

 For Chorophyll-a, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 0.1µg/L, the result value will be assumed as 0.1 for the calculation.

AUES

| | | | | | Impa | ct Water | Qualtiy N | Aonitori | ng Result | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ampling Date: | 26-Jan-18 | 8 | - | | | | 1 | D 0 | D 0 | | | | | ~ |
| Date / Time | Location | Tide* | Water Depth | Sampling Depth | Current Direction | Current Speed | Temp | DO Conc | DO Saturation | Turbidity | Salinity | pН | SS | Chlorophyll- a |
| | | | m | m | degrees | m/s | °C | mg/L | % | NTU | ppt | unit | mg/L | μg/L |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.1 18.2 | 7.62 | 99.6 100.1 | 0.6 0.49 | 35.22 35.18 | 8.24 8.25 | 5 4 | 1.9 1.9 |
| 12:56 | G1 | ME | 5.4 | 2.70 | 213 | 0.069 | 1012 | 1100 | 10011 | 0115 | 00110 | 0120 | | 110 |
| | - | | | | | | 17.8 | 6.98 | 90.9 | 1.05 | 35.39 | 8.23 | 4 | 1.8 |
| | | | | 4.40 | | | 17.9 | 7.05 | 91.9 | 1.06 | 35.36 | 8.22 | 6 | 1.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18 18 | 7.72 7.74 | 100.7 100.9 | 0.88 0.91 | 35.26 35.25 | 8.26 8.26 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 1.7 1.8 |
| 13:03 | R1 | ME | 5.8 | 2.90 | 163 | 0.123 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4.80 | | | 17.3 | 7.01 | 90.4 | 1.91 | 35.57 | 8.23 | 5 | 1.7 |
| | | | | | | | 17.3 18.1 | 6.98 7.47 | 90 97.6 | 1.92 0.89 | 35.57 35.1 | 8.23 8.24 | 74 | 1.7 |
| 12:46 | R2 | ME | 5.4 | 1.00 | 173 | 0.047 | 18.1 | 7.47 | 97.6 | 0.92 | 35.06 | 8.24 | 4 | 1.8 |
| | | | | 4.40 | | | 18 18 | 7.13 | 93.1 93 | 1.13 1.14 | 35.32 35.32 | 8.22 8.23 | 6 7 | 1.6 1.5 |
| 12:38 | I1 | ME | 2.7 | 1.35 | 256 | 0.214 | 18.1 | 7.52 | 98.4 | 0.53 | 35.19 | 8.25 | 4 | 1.7 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.1 18.1 | 7.55 | 98.7 98.7 | 0.49 | 35.18 35.18 | 8.25 8.25 | 5 2 | 1.4 1.9 |
| 12:34 | 12 | ME | 5.5 | 1.00 | 39 | 0.114 | 18.1 | 7.56 | 98.8 | 0.52 | 35.18 | 8.25 | 3 | 1.8 |
| | | | | 4.50 | | | 17.7 17.7 | 7.05 | 91.6 91.9 | 0.42 0.41 | 35.44 35.42 | 8.22 8.23 | 3 4 | 1.9 1.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18 | 7.16 | 93.4 94 | 1 0.7 | 35.31 35.25 | 8.19 | 3 | 3.2 2.1 |
| 12:30 | 13 | ME | 5.1 | 4.10 | 172 | 0.081 | 18.1 17.8 | 6.5 | 94 84.6 | 1.19 | 35.43 | 8.2 8.18 | 5 | 2.1 |
| | | | | | | | 17.8 18.1 | 6.52 7.66 | 84.8 100.2 | 1.11 0.58 | 35.44 35.22 | 8.18 8.25 | 4 3 | 0.3 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.1 | 7.66 | 100.2 | 0.58 | 35.22 | 8.25 | 4 | 1.4 |
| 13:12 | W1 | ME | 7.6 | 3.80 | 203 | 0.169 | 17.8 17.8 | 7.26 | 94.5 94.6 | 0.67 0.68 | 35.34 35.36 | 8.25 8.25 | 4 2 | 1.8 1.6 |
| | | | | 6.60 | | | 17.6 | 6.77 | 87.8 | 1.15 | 35.47 | 8.23 | 5 | 1.8 |
| | | | | | | | 17.5 18.3 | 6.76 7.59 | 87.6 99.4 | 1.16 0.66 | 35.49 35.03 | 8.23 8.22 | 4 | 1.6 1.2 |
| 12:41 | M1 | ME | 0.7 | 0.35 | 289 | 0.125 | 18.3 | 7.43 | 97.4 | 0.68 | 35.01 | 8.22 | 3 | 1.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18.3 18.3 | 7.56 | <u>99</u> 99 | 0.49 0.48 | 35.14 35.13 | 8.25 8.25 | 3 | 1.7 1.5 |
| 12:51 | FCZ1 | ME | 4.6 | 3.60 | 96 | 0.135 | 18.2 | 7.62 | 99.8 | 0.53 | 35.2 | 8.25 | 4 | 1.9 |
| | | | | | | | 18.2 | 7.61 | 99.7 | 0.48 | 35.18 | 8.25 | 3 | 2.1 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.8 | 7.93 | 103.1 | 0.32 | 35.31 | 8.21 | 4 | 3.2 |
| | | | | | | | 17.9 | 8.03 | 104.7 | 0.28 | 35.44 | 8.23 | 2 | 2.8 |
| 8:31 | G1 | MF | 5.8 | 2.90 | 201 | 0.120 | 15.5 | | | 0.50 | 25.16 | 0.05 | | 2.4 |
| | | | | 4.80 | | | 17.5 17.6 | 7.51 | 97.2 98.2 | 0.79 0.84 | 35.46 35.51 | 8.27 8.26 | 3 | 3.4 3.4 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.4 | 8.27 | 107 | 0.38 | 35.69 | 8.3 | 2 | 3.8 |
| 9.42 | DI | ME | (2) | 2.15 | (2) | 0.161 | 17.1 17.3 | 8.34 7.52 | 107.2 98.7 | 0.32 0.68 | 35.61 35.64 | 8.3 8.35 | 3 | 2.7 |
| 8:42 | R1 | MF | 6.3 | 3.15 | 63 | 0.161 | 17.3 | 7.53 | 98.2 | 0.73 | 35.65 | 8.37 | 4 | 2.7 |
| | | | | 5.30 | | | 17.9 17.8 | 7.41 7.39 | 96.7 96.3 | 1.37 1.27 | 35.67 35.67 | 8.27 8.27 | 6 3 | 2.8 2.7 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.8 | 8 | 103.9 | 0.63 | 35.2 | 8.28 | 4 3 | 2.9 2.2 |
| 8:10 | R2 | MF | 4.5 | 3.50 | 312 | 0.047 | 17.8 17.7 | 7.66 | 103.9 99.4 | 0.69 | 35.16 35.42 | 8.28 8.26 | 4 | 2.2 |
| | | | | | | | 17.7 17.8 | 7.65 8.05 | 99.3 104.7 | 1.14 0.52 | 35.42 35.29 | 8.27 8.29 | 2 4 | 2.6 3.3 |
| 7:55 | I1 | MF | 2.6 | 1.30 | 149 | 0.091 | 17.8 | 8.11 | 105.4 | 0.68 | 35.28 | 8.29 | 3 | 3.3 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.8 17.8 | 8.08 8.09 | 105 105.1 | 0.73 | 35.28 35.28 | 8.29 8.29 | 3 5 | 3.5 3.2 |
| 7:46 | 12 | MF | 4.3 | 3.30 | 223 | 0.236 | 17.6 | 7.55 | 97.9 | 0.82 | 35.54 | 8.26 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | 17.4 17.7 | 7.6 7.68 | 98.2 99.7 | 0.82 0.79 | 35.52 35.41 | 8.27 8.23 | 5 4 | 3.1 2.6 |
| 7:32 | 13 | MF | 4.4 | 1.00 | 310 | 0.123 | 17.8 | 7.71 | 100.3 | 0.78 | 35.35 | 8.24 | 3 | 2.7 |
| = | - | | | 3.40 | | | 17.5 17.5 | 7.02 | 90.9 91.1 | 0.89 0.91 | 35.53 35.54 | 8.22 8.22 | 4 3 | 2.6 3.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 17.8 | 8.19 | 106.5 | 0.23 | 35.32 | 8.29 | <2 | 2.9 |
| 0.52 | W71 | ME | 7.4 | | 60 | 0.147 | 17.8 17.5 | 8.18 7.79 | 106.4 100.8 | 0.22 0.46 | 35.32 35.44 | 8.29 8.29 | <2 | 2.8 |
| 8:53 | W1 | MF | 7.6 | 3.80 | 69 | 0.147 | 17.5 | 7.8 | 100.9 | 0.35 | 35.46 | 8.29 | 3 | 3.4 |
| | | | | 6.60 | | | 17.3 17.2 | 7.3 | 94.1 93.9 | 1.7 1.66 | 35.57 35.75 | 8.27 8.27 | 6 4 | 2.8 2.9 |
| 8:16 | M1 | MF | 0.6 | 0.30 | 217 | 0.131 | 18 | 8.1 | 105.7 | 0.95 | 35.29 | 8.26 | 4 | 0.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 18 18 | 7.95 8.06 | 103.7 105.3 | 0.92 0.62 | 35.27 35.4 | 8.26 8.29 | 4 | 0.9 2.3 |
| 8:07 | FCZ1 | MF | 4.6 | | 71 | 0.124 | 18 17.9 | 8.1 8.2 | 105.7 106.9 | 0.63 0.82 | 35.39 35.46 | 8.29 8.29 | 32 | 2.7 2.5 |
| | | 1 | | 3.60 | | | 17.9 | 8.24 | 106.9 | 0.82 | 35.33 | 8.29 | 3 | 2.5 |

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tida ME - Middle Ebb tida For SS, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 2mg/L, the result value will be assumed as 2 for the calculation. For Chorophyll-a, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 0.1µg/L, the result value will be assumed as 0.1 for the calculation.

AUES

| | Ĩ | | | | Impac | t Water Q | ualtiy M | onitoring | g Result | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Sampling Date: | 30-Jan-18 | 3 | - | 1 | | | | | DO | 1 | | | | |
| Date / Time | Location | Tide* | Water Depth | Sampling Depth | Current Direction | Current Speed | Temp | DO Conc | DO Saturatio n | Turbidit y | Salinity | рН | SS | Chlorophyll- a |
| | | | m | m | degrees | m/s | °C 16.5 | mg/L 7.08 | % 89.7 | NTU 1.28 | ppt 35.29 | unit 8.21 | mg/L 8 | μg/L 1.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.5 | 7.08 | 89.4 | 1.28 | 35.31 | 8.21 | 8 | 1.3 |
| 12:36 | G1 | ME | 5.4 | 2.70 | 114 | 0.370 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4.40 | | | 16.5 | 6.95 | 88.2 | 1.39 | 35.32 | 8.22 | 8 | 1.7 |
| | | | | | | | 16.5 16.7 | 6.94 7.38 | 88.1 94 | 1.41 1.48 | 35.32 35.39 | 8.22 8.24 | 7 | 2 1.2 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.7 | 7.32 | 93.3 | 1.39 | 35.4 | 8.24 | 10 | 1.4 |
| 12:41 | R1 | ME | 5.9 | 2.95 | 327 | 0.116 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4.90 | | | 16.8 16.8 | 7.1 | 90.7 90.8 | 1.92 1.8 | 35.42 35.43 | 8.25 8.25 | 11 10 | 1.6 1.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.3 | 6.86 | 86.5 | 1.64 | 35.21 | 8.16 | 5 | 1.7 |
| 12:25 | R2 | ME | 5.2 | | 277 | 0.260 | 16.3 16.2 | 6.8 6.68 | 85.8 84.1 | 1.52 1.63 | 35.21 35.19 | 8.16 8.16 | 6 7 | 1.8 1.8 |
| | | | | 4.20 | | | 16.2 | 6.63 | 83.5 | 1.6 | 35.18 | 8.16 | 6 | 1.5 |
| 12:19 | I1 | ME | 2.9 | 1.45 | 187 | 0.340 | 16.5 16.5 | 6.98 6.96 | 88.4 88.2 | 1.04 | 35.21 35.24 | 8.2 8.2 | 10 8 | 1.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.6 | 7.37 | 93.7 | 1.63 | 35.32 | 8.2 | 9 | 2 |
| 12:14 | I2 | ME | 5.1 | 4.10 | 125 | 0.219 | 16.7 16.7 | 7.32 7.03 | 93.1 89.5 | 1.49 1.5 | 35.33 35.35 | 8.2 8.21 | 10 10 | 2.1 2.1 |
| | | | | 4.10 | | | 16.7 16.5 | 7.01 6.79 | 89.3 86 | 1.56 0.92 | 35.35 35.22 | 8.21 8.09 | 8 7 | 1.9 1.7 |
| 12:10 | 13 | ME | 4.8 | 1.00 | 53 | 0.227 | 16.5 | 6.77 | 85.8 | 0.92 | 35.21 | 8.09 | 7 | 1.7 |
| 12.10 | 15 | IVIL | 4.0 | 3.80 | 55 | 0.227 | 16.6 16.7 | 6.74 6.76 | 85.8 85.9 | 1.46 1.53 | 35.3 35.31 | 8.15 8.16 | 10 11 | 1.9 1.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.7 | 7.2 | 91.6 | 1.75 | 35.33 | 8.21 | 12 | 1.7 |
| 12.40 | | | _ | | 221 | 0.125 | 16.7 16.8 | 7.15 6.85 | 91.1 87.4 | 1.76 1.9 | 35.35 35.35 | 8.21 8.22 | 12 14 | 1.8 2 |
| 12:49 | W1 | ME | 7 | 3.50 | 321 | 0.135 | 16.8 | 6.85 | 87.3 | 1.83 | 35.35 | 8.22 | 12 | 2.1 |
| | | | | 6.00 | | | 16.8 16.8 | 6.82 6.82 | 87 86.9 | 1.87 1.89 | 35.35 35.35 | 8.22 8.22 | 13 13 | 1.8 1.9 |
| 12:23 | M1 | ME | 0.6 | 0.30 | 341 | 0.107 | 16 16 | 6.72 | 84.4 84 | 1.61 1.59 | 35.15 35.13 | 8.16 | 12 11 | 1.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.4 | 6.69 7.23 | 91.4 | 1.01 | 35.19 | 8.16 8.19 | 10 | 1.6 3.4 |
| 12:31 | FCZ1 | ME | 4.4 | | 211 | 0.204 | 16.4 16.5 | 7.12 6.99 | 90 88.6 | 1 0.92 | 35.22 35.24 | 8.19 8.2 | 11 13 | 3.5 3.2 |
| | | | | 3.40 | | | 16.5 | 6.95 | 88.1 | 0.92 | 35.24 | 8.2 | 12 | 3.5 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.5 | 7.44 | 94.4 | 2.2 | 35.31 | 8.25 | 10 | 1.7 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.5 | 7.36 | 93.3 | 2.13 | 35.31 | 8.25 | 12 | 1.6 |
| 16:39 | G1 | MF | 5.8 | 2.90 | 194 | 0.181 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4.80 | | | 16.6 16.6 | 7.14 | 90.7 90.6 | 1.74 1.82 | 35.33 35.33 | 8.25 8.25 | 11 10 | 1.6 1.6 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.7 | 7.55 | 96 | 1.56 | 35.39 | 8.26 | 6 | 2 |
| 16.46 | DI | ME | <i>с</i> 1 | | 269 | 0.020 | 16.7 16.7 | 7.49 | 95.3 93.6 | 1.57 1.62 | 35.39 35.4 | 8.26 8.26 | 5 | 1.9 2 |
| 16:46 | R1 | MF | 6.4 | 3.20 | 268 | 0.039 | 16.7 | 7.33 | 93.4 | 1.64 | 35.4 | 8.27 | 8 | 2.1 |
| | | | | 5.40 | | | 16.8 16.8 | 7.26 | 92.6 92.4 | 1.77 1.82 | 35.42 35.42 | 8.27 8.26 | 12 10 | 2.1 1.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16 16 | 7.03 6.94 | 88.2 87 | 1.75 1.76 | 35.19 35.19 | 8.19 8.19 | 8 10 | 1.9 1.9 |
| 16:30 | R2 | MF | 5.2 | 4.20 | 86 | 0.141 | 16.1 | 6.8 | 85.5 | 1.89 | 35.2 | 8.19 | 12 | 1.8 |
| | | | • • | | | | 16.1 16.5 | 6.77 7.27 | 85.2 92.1 | 1.86 1.66 | 35.21 35.26 | 8.19 8.23 | 13 12 | 1.6 1.7 |
| 16:24 | I1 | MF | 2.8 | 1.40 | 201 | 0.077 | 16.5 | 7.16 | 90.8 | 1.66 | 35.27 | 8.23 | 11 | 1.5 |
| 16:19 | 12 | MF | 5.1 | 1.00 | 321 | 0.079 | 16.7 16.7 | 7.14 7.11 | 90.9 90.5 | 1.47 1.5 | 35.32 35.33 | 8.22 8.23 | 10 10 | 2.2 2.4 |
| 10.19 | 12 | IVIF | 5.1 | 4.10 | 321 | 0.079 | 16.8 | 6.93 | 88.4 | 1.63 | 35.36 | 8.24 | 14 | 2.2 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.8 16.6 | 6.93 6.92 | 88.4 87.9 | 1.65 1.71 | 35.36 35.29 | 8.24 8.2 | 15 14 | 2.3 2.3 |
| 16:15 | 13 | MF | 4.7 | | 257 | 0.187 | 16.6 16.6 | 6.89 6.83 | 87.5 86.8 | 1.63 1.92 | 35.29 35.31 | 8.2 8.21 | 15 17 | 2.2 2.3 |
| | | | | 3.70 | | | 16.6 | 6.82 | 86.7 | 2.02 | 35.31 | 8.21 | 16 | 2.7 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.6 16.6 | 7.58 7.19 | 96.3 91.3 | 1.44 1.4 | 35.29 35.3 | 8.22 8.22 | 76 | 2.4 2.5 |
| 16:53 | W1 | MF | 7.2 | 3.60 | 312 | 0.140 | 16.6 | 7.08 | 90.1 | 1.58 | 35.34 | 8.22 | 11 | 2.3 |
| | | | | | | | 16.7 16.7 | 7.06 | 89.8 89.4 | 1.64 1.93 | 35.34 35.36 | 8.22 8.22 | 10 11 | 2.4 2.7 |
| | | | | 6.20 | | | 16.7 | 7 7.18 | 89.2 89.2 | 2.12 0.46 | 35.36 35.09 | 8.22 | 11 | 2.5 1.9 |
| 16:28 | M1 | MF | 0.9 | 0.45 | 132 | 0.305 | 15.5 15.6 | 7.14 | 88.8 | 0.46 | 35.11 | 8.18 8.18 | 5 4 | 1.8 |
| | | | | 1.00 | | | 16.3 16.3 | 7.44 7.39 | 94 93.4 | 1.9 1.89 | 35.26 35.25 | 8.22 8.22 | 13 13 | 4.3 4.8 |
| 16:35 | FCZ1 | MF | 4.7 | 3.70 | 281 | 0.199 | 16.4 | 7.16 | 90.6 | 1.61 | 35.25 | 8.23 | 12 | 4.2 |
| Barrahar | MF - Middle | . <u>Fl.</u> . J. d | <u> </u> | 5.75 | | | 16.4 | 7.15 | 90.5 | 1.61 | 35.25 | 8.23 | 12 | 4.3 |

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tida ME - Middle Ebb tida For SS, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 2mg/L, the result value will be assumed as 2 for the calculation. For Chorophyll-a, if the monitoring result is less than Limit of Report 0.1µg/L, the result value will be assumed as 0.1 for the calculation.



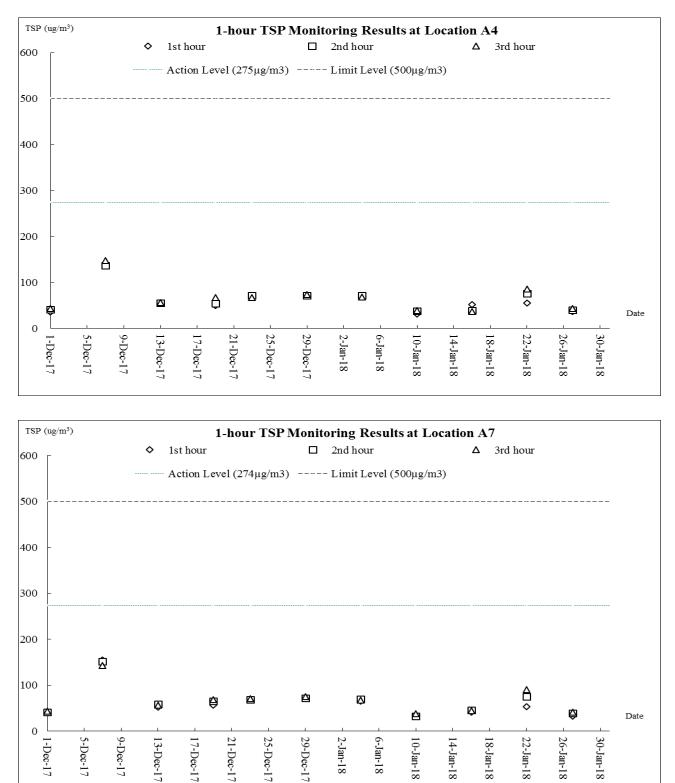
Appendix I

Graphical Plots for Monitoring Results

 $Z:\label{eq:loss} 2016\TCS00874\600\EM\&A\Report\Monthly\EM\&A\Report\2nd\Monthly\Report\-\January\2018\R0106v4.doc$

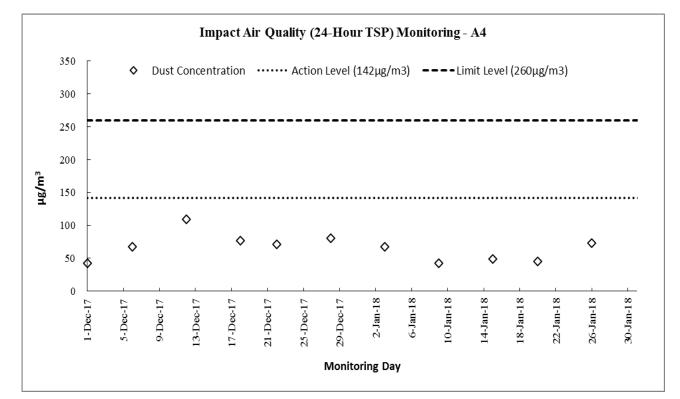


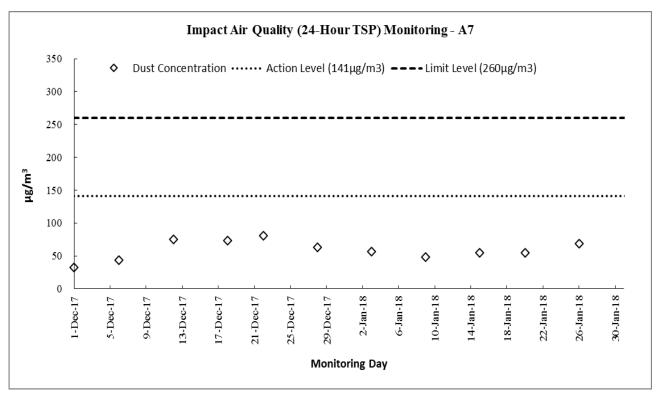
<u>Air Quality – 1-hour TSP</u>





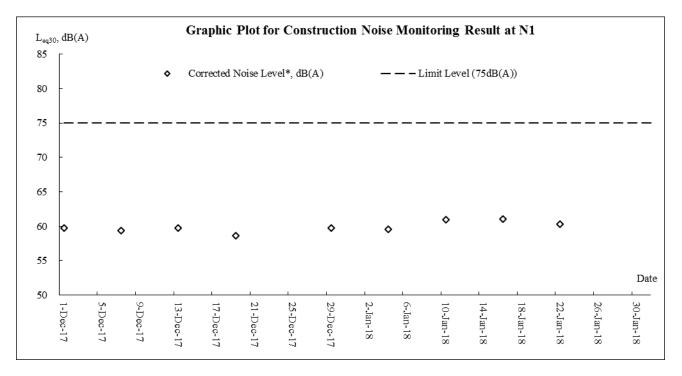
<u>Air Quality – 24-hour TSP</u>

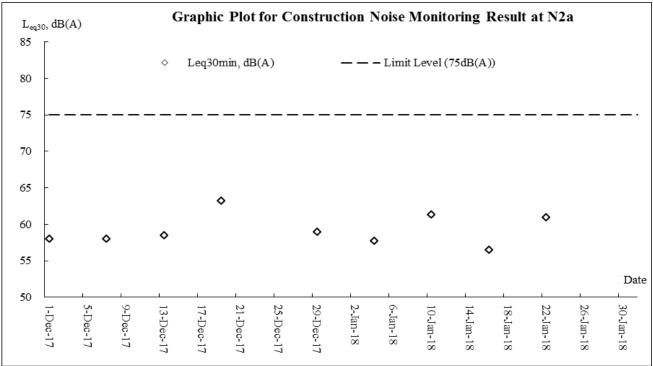




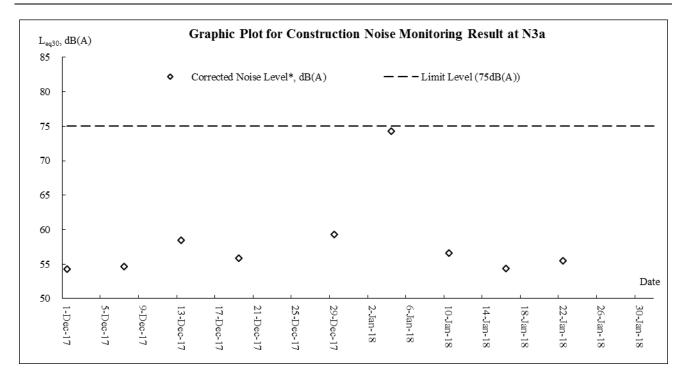


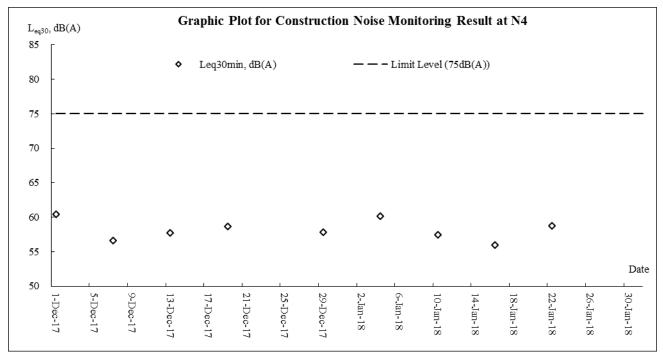
Construction Noise





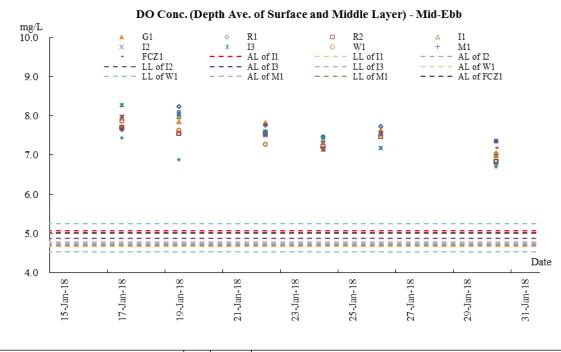




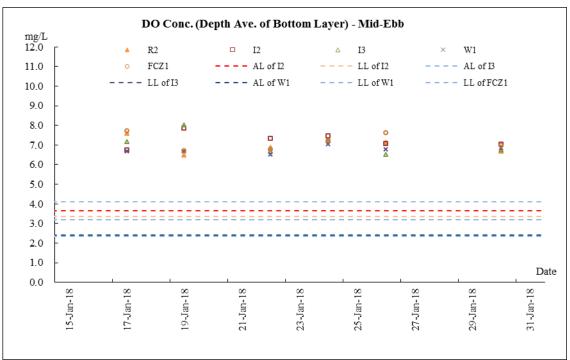




Water Quality

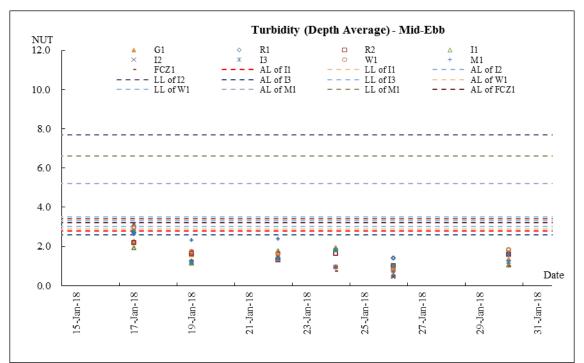


Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only

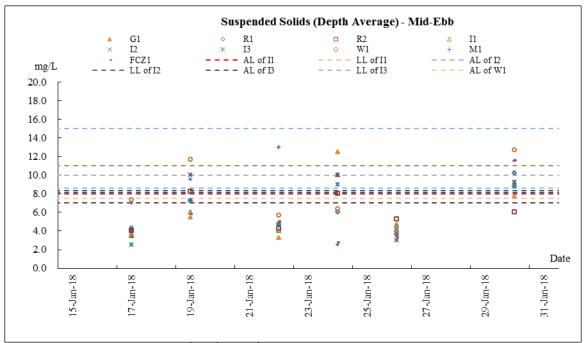


Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only



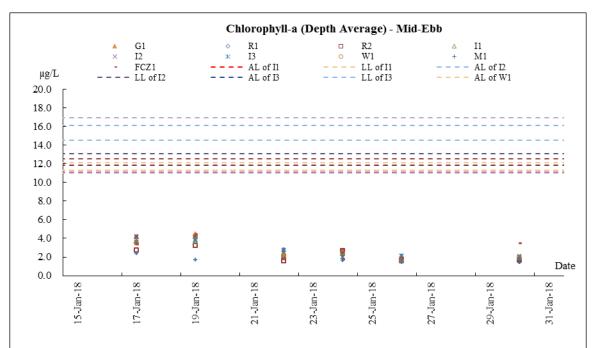


Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only

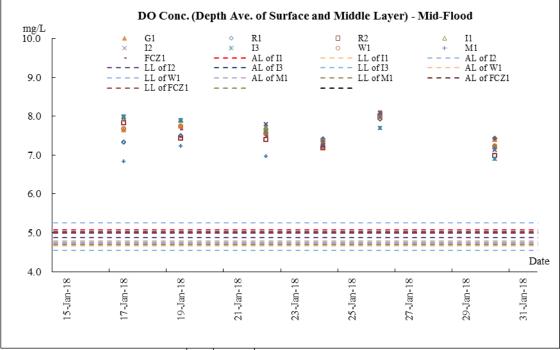


Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only



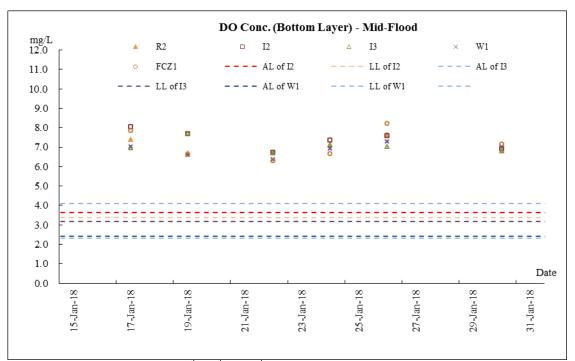


Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only

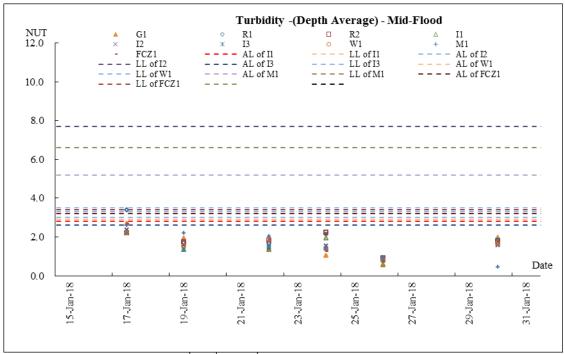


Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only



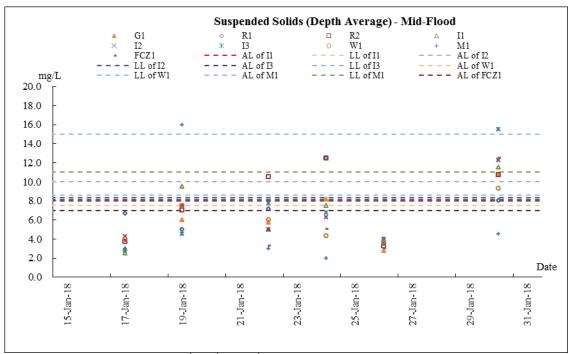


Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only

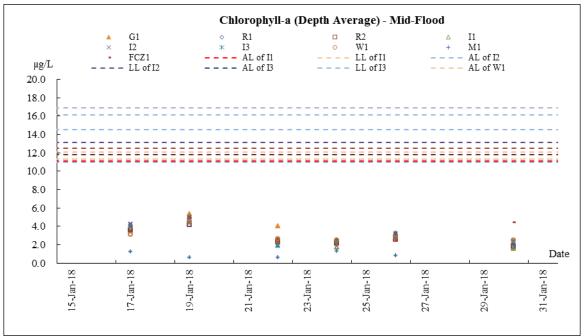


Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only





Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only



Remark: Monitoring results on 17th, 19th & 22nd January 2018 are provided for reference only



Appendix J

Meteorological Data



| | | | | Tai Po | Station | Tai Mei T | uk Station |
|-----------|-----|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Date | 2 | Weather | Total Rainfall (mm) | Mean Air Temp. (°C) | Mean Relative Humidity (%) | Wind Speed (km/h) | Wind Direction |
| 1-Jan-18 | Mon | Mainly cloudy. | 0 | 17.2 | 74.5 | 10.5 | E/NE |
| 2-Jan-18 | Tue | Moderate east to northeasterly winds | 0 | 17.2 | 77.5 | 11.6 | E/NE |
| 3-Jan-18 | Wed | There will also be one or two light rain patches. | 0 | 19.9 | 74 | 16.5 | E/NE |
| 4-Jan-18 | Thu | Moderate east to northeasterly winds | 0.2 | 19.3 | 78 | 15.5 | E/NE |
| 5-Jan-18 | Fri | Moderate east to northeasterly winds | 0.2 | 19 | 85 | 9.7 | E/NE |
| 6-Jan-18 | Sat | Fresh northerly winds | 3.7 | 16.1 | 82 | 10.2 | E/NE |
| 7-Jan-18 | Sun | Cloudy to overcast with a few rain patches. | 16.2 | 16.6 | 92 | 15 | E/SE |
| 8-Jan-18 | Mon | Cloudy to overcast with a few rain patches. | 11.6 | 13.2 | 91.3 | 16.2 | N/NE |
| 9-Jan-18 | Tue | Cloudy to overcast with a few rain patches. | 9.9 | 8.1 | 82 | 19.7 | N/NE |
| 10-Jan-18 | Wed | Fine and dry. | Trace | 12.8 | 49.5 | 23.2 | NE |
| 11-Jan-18 | Thu | Fine and dry. | Trace | 13.3 | 43 | 21 | NE |
| 12-Jan-18 | Fri | Moderate to fresh east to northeasterly winds | 0 | 11.6 | 49 | 21.7 | NE |
| 13-Jan-18 | Sat | Fine and dry. | 0 | 11.2 | 67 | 10.6 | NE |
| 14-Jan-18 | Sun | Hazy with sunny periods. Warm during the day. Light winds. | 0 | 13.6 | 66 | 9 | Е |
| 15-Jan-18 | Mon | Mainly fine but hazy. Light winds | 0 | 14.6 | 70.5 | 9.5 | E/SE |
| 16-Jan-18 | Tue | Hazy with sunny periods. Warm during the day. Light winds. | 0 | 17.9 | 67.5 | 9.4 | SE |
| 17-Jan-18 | Wed | Mainly fine but hazy. Light winds | 0 | 19.5 | 58.7 | 9 | S |
| 18-Jan-18 | Thu | Fresh easterly winds, strong offshore. | 0 | 18.1 | 77.5 | 9.7 | E/NE |
| 19-Jan-18 | Fri | Moderate to fresh easterly winds | 0.8 | 17.8 | 76.7 | 9.7 | E/SE |
| 20-Jan-18 | Sat | Mainly cloudy | Trace | 19.3 | 80 | 11 | E/SE |
| 21-Jan-18 | Sun | Hazy with sunny periods. Warm during the day. Light winds. | 0 | 18.4 | 81.7 | 6.5 | Е |
| 22-Jan-18 | Mon | Mainly fine but hazy. Light winds | 0 | 19.3 | 83.5 | 8 | SE |
| 23-Jan-18 | Tue | Mainly fine. Moderate to fresh easterly winds. | 0 | 18.7 | 83 | 12.1 | E/NE |
| 24-Jan-18 | Wed | One or two light rain patches tonight. | 0 | 17.6 | 77.2 | 22.5 | Е |
| 25-Jan-18 | Thu | Mainly cloudy | 0 | 17.2 | 78.7 | 24.5 | E |
| 26-Jan-18 | Fri | Mainly fine. Moderate to fresh easterly winds. | Trace | 17.1 | 84.2 | 11.2 | E/NE |
| 27-Jan-18 | Sat | One or two light rain patches tonight. | Trace | 14.8 | 87 | 10 | N/NE |
| 28-Jan-18 | Sun | Moderate to fresh north to northeasterly winds. | 0 | 13.6 | 81 | 14.1 | N/NE |
| 29-Jan-18 | Mon | Cloudy to overcast and cold with one or two rain patches. | 0.1 | 8.3 | 81 | 14.2 | N/NE |
| 30-Jan-18 | Tue | Mainly cloudy with one or two light rain patches at first. | 0.2 | 6.9 | 86.5 | 10.5 | N/NE |
| 31-Jan-18 | Wed | Mainly fine and dry. | 19.3 | 6.9 | 93 | 14.5 | N/NE |



Appendix K

Waste Flow Table

| | | Actual | Quantities of Ind | ert C&D Materi | als Generated M | onthly | Actual | Actua | al Quantities of I | Inert C&D Wast | e Generated Mo | onthly |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Year | Mth | Total Quantities Generated | Broken Concrete (see Note 3) | Reused in the Contract | Reused in Other Projects | Disposed in Public Fill | Quantities of Import Fill | Metal | Paper / Cardboard Packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste (in '000kg) 0 < | Others, e.g. General Refuse |
| | | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000m ³) |
| | Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ŝ | Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| () | Oct | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Nov | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Dec | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Jan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | : | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -20 | Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2014-2016 | Sub-total: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | : | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Oct | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2016 | Nov | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Dec | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Jan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Feb | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0024 |
| | Mar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Waste (in '000kg) 0 | 0 |
| | Apr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | May | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.103644 |
| | Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0064 |
| 2017 | Sub-total: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.112444 |
| () | Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01104 |
| | Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02883 |
| | Oct | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Nov | 0.04875 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.04875 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.26 |
| | Dec | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0325 |
| | Total: | 0.04875 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.04875 | 0 | 4.97 | 0 | 0 | | 0.444814 |
| | Jan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.078 |
| | Feb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | May | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | Jun | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | Sub-total: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jul | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Aug | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sep | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Oct | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nov | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total: | 0.04875 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.04875 | 0 | 4.97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.522814 |



Appendix L

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | Legislation |
|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O Dec | Guidelines |
| Air Qu | uality – Con | nstruction Phase | | | | | |
| 4.5.1 | - | Dust Control | | | | | |
| | | a Vehicle washing facilities should be provided at the designated vehicle exit point; | To ensure dust emission is controlled and compliance with relevant statutory | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | \checkmark | Air Pollution Control (Construction |
| | | b Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels immediately before leaving the worksite; | requirements | | | | Dust) Regulations |
| | | c The load carried by the trucks should be covered entirely to ensure no leakage from the vehicles; | | | | | |
| | | d Hoarding of not less than 2.4 m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary adjoining a road or other area accessible to the public except for a site entrance or exit; | | | | | |
| | | e The main haul road should be kept clear of dusty materials and should be sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet at all the time; | | | | | |
| | | f The stockpile of dusty materials should be either covered entirely by | | | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Imp | leme Sta | | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-----|-------------|------|------------------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | С | O De | Guidelines |
| | | impervious sheets; place in an area sheltered on the top and three sides; or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet at all the time; | | | | | | | |
| | | g Belt conveyor system should be enclosed on the top and two sides; | | | | | | | |
| | | h The height of the belt conveyor should be kept as low as possible to avoid delivery at height; and | | | | | | | |
| | | i All the exposed area should be kept wet always to minimise dust emission. | | | | | | | |
| 4.5.1 | - | Air Quality Control | | | | | | | |
| | | a All dump trucks entering or leaving the Project Site should be provided with mechanical covers in good service condition; and | To ensure air quality standards compliance with relevant statutory requirements | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | ✓ | | ETWB TCW No 19/2005 |
| | | b Ultra-low-sulphur diesel (ULSD) should be used for all construction plant on site. | | | | | | | |

4.7.1 - EM&A Requirements

Regular site audits (at a frequency of not



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of Measures | Implementation Agent | ImplementationStageDesCODec | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|-------------|-------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | less than once every two weeks) are recommended. | To ensure that appropriate dust control measures are implemented and good site practices are adopted | Project Site / During construction | ET and Contractor | ✓ | Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulations |
| 4.7.1 | 3.0-3.7 | Implementation of a construction dust monitoring in every six days | To ensure compliance with the relevant criterion during the construction works. | ASRs A4 (No. 101 Lung Mei Tsuen) and A6 (No. 79 Lo Tsz Tin tsuen) / during construction | ET and Contractor | 1 | Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulations |
| Noise - | – Construc | tion Phase | | | | | |
| 5.6.1 | | Site hoardings at the particular work site boundary may be provided for achieving screening effect, provided that the hoardings have no openings or gaps and meet the same specifications for movable noise barriers. The proposed movable noise barriers should be at least 3m high with a surface density of not less than 7 kg m ⁻² , which could provide a minimum of 5 dB(A) attenuation. Skid footing of movable noise barriers should be located at a distance not more than a few metres of stationary plant and mobile plant such that the NSRs would not have direct line of sight to the plant. The length of the barriers should also be at least five times greater than its height. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During construction | ET and Contractor | • | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 | - | The following Quiet Powered Mechanical | To reduce the construction | Project Site / During | Contractor | \checkmark | Noise Control |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of Measures | Implementation Agent | - | Stag | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|--------------|-------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|------|--|
| (Table 5.12) | | Equipment (PME) should be used during the construction Phase. | | construction phase | | | | <i>Ordinance</i> (NCO) and <i>Annex 5</i> of the |
| | | • Mobile Crane, SWL listed in the data base of quality powered mechanical equipment prepared by the Noise Control Authority, 107 dB(A); | | | | | | EIAO-TM |
| | | Tracked Loader, British Standard 5228 – Table C3, Reference No. 16, 104 dB(A); | | | | | | |
| | | Pneumatic breaker, British Standard 5228 – Table C2, Reference No. 10, 110 dB(A); | | | | | | |
| | | • Concrete Lorry Mixer British Standard 5228 – Table C6, Reference No. 23, 100 dB(A); and | | | | | | |
| | | • Excavator British Standard 5228 - Table C3, Reference No. 97, 105 dB(A). | | | | | | |
| 5.7.1 | - | Construction Works on Land | | | | | | |
| (Table 5.13) | | Movable noise barrier should be provided for excavator and mobile crane; | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During the Site Formation, | Contractor | | √ | Noise Control Ordinance |
| | | Timber sawing machine should be operated behind site hoarding/ movable noise barrier; and | | construction of seawall, ramp, staircase, retaining walls, sump tanks for | | | | (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| | | Concrete lorry mixer should be operated behind site hoarding/movable noise barrier. | | grey water system and superstructure | | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of Measures foundation | Implementation Agent | Implementation StageDesCODec | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 5.7.1 (Table 5.13) | - | Timber sawing machine should be operated behind movable noise barrier; and Movable noise barrier should be provided for excavator and mobile crane. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During the localised road widening works along Ting Kok Road | Contractor | ~ | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 (Table 5.13) | - | <u>Car Park Paving</u> Movable noise barrier should be provided for excavator. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During the car park paving | Contractor | ~ | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 (Table 5.13) | - | Building Works Movable noise barrier should be provided for excavator, mobile crane and earth auger; and Timber sawing machine should be operated behind site hoarding/ movable noise barrier. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During foundation and tanking works | Contractor | ~ | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 (Table 5.13) | - | Movable noise barrier should be provided for mobile crane; and Timber sawing machine should be operated behind site hoarding/ movable noise barrier. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During superstructure works | Contractor | * | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | - | ment Stage | | Legislation |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|--|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | C O | Dec | Guidelines |
| 5.7.1 (Table 5.13) | - | Movable noise barrier should be provided for mobile crane. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During building finishes & internal fitting-out | Contractor | · | / | | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 | - | Rock filling for the Groynes | | | | | | | |
| (Table 5.13) | | Movable noise barrier should be provided for excavator and derrick lighter. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During the construction of gabion channel | Contractor | · | / | | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 | - | Box Culvert Construction | | | | | | | |
| (Table 5.13) | | Movable noise barrier should be provided for excavator. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During the construction of gabion channel | Contractor | v | / | | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 (Table | - | Movable noise barrier should be provided for excavator, mobile crane; and | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During the construction of | Contractor | • | / | | Noise Control Ordinance |
| 5.13) | | Concrete lorry mixer should be operated behind site hoarding/movable noise barrier. | | western culvert | | | | | (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 (Table 5.13) | - | Concrete lorry mixer should be operated behind site hoarding/movable noise barrier. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During the construction of eastern culvert | Contractor | · | / | | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 | - | Site hoarding should be provided for work | To reduce the construction | Project Site / During | Contractor | ` | (| | Noise Control |
| | | | | | | | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O Dec | Guidelines |
| (Table 5.13) | | site. | noise impact. | the construction of 90m box culvert | | | Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 | - | Sand Filling | | | | | |
| (Table 5.13) | | Movable noise barrier should be provided for excavator. | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / During the construction of gabion channel | Contractor | ~ | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| 5.7.1 | - | Good Site Practice | | | | | |
| | | Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; | To reduce the construction noise impact. | Project Site / Throughout the construction period | Contractor | \checkmark | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the |
| | | Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction programme; | | | | | EIAO-TM |
| | | Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far from NSRs as possible; | | | | | |
| | | Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; | | | | | |
| | | Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be | | | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of | Implementation Agent | - | Sta | ge | Relevant Legislation Guidelines | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | address | Measures | | Des | С | 0 | Dec | Guidennes |
| | | orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs; and | | | | | | | | |
| | | Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities. | | | | | | | | |
| 5.9.1 | 4.1 | EM&A Requirements | | | | | | | | |
| | | Implementation of weekly construction noise monitoring at the representative NSRs. | To ensure compliance with the relevant criterion during the construction works. | N1, N2/N2a, N3 & N4/ Throughout the construction period | ET and Contractor | | ✓ | | | Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) and Annex 5 of the EIAO-TM |
| Water 9 | Quality – C | Construction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| 6.6.1 | - | Dredging and Sandfilling Operations | To further minimise the SS | Project Site / During | Contractor | | ✓ | | | - |
| | | Sandfilling works should be carried out after the completion of groyne construction. | level during sandfilling works | sandfilling | | | | | | |
| 6.6.1 and Figure 6.20 | - | A movable cage type / metal frame type silt curtain will be deployed around the dredging area next to the grab dredger prior to commencement of dredging works. | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging and sandfilling works | Project Site / During dredging and sandfilling | Contractor | | ✓ | | | Annex 6 of the EIAO-TM |
| 6.6.1 and Figure 6.21 | - | Standing type silt curtains will be deployed around the proposed sandfilling extent prior to commencement of sandfilling works. | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging and sandfilling works | Project Site / During dredging and sandfilling | Contractor | | ✓ | | | Annex 6 of the EIAO-TM |
| 6.6.1 | - | A hourly dredging rate of a closed grab dredger (with a minimum grab size of 3 m^3) should be less than $31 \text{ m}^3 \text{ hr}^{-1}$, with | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging works | Project Site / During dredging | Contractor | | ✓ | | | - |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O Dec | Guidelines |
| | | reference to the maximum rate for dredging, which was derived in the EIA. | | | | | |
| 6.6.1 | - | A daily filling rate should be less than 1,000 $m^3 day^{-1}$, which was defined in the EIA. | To further minimise the SS level during the sandfilling works | Project Site / During sandfilling | Contractor | \checkmark | - |
| 6.6.1 | - | Mechanical grabs should be designed and maintained to avoid spillage and should seal tightly while being lifted. | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging works | Project Site / During dredging | Contractor | \checkmark | - |
| 6.6.1 | - | Barges or hoppers should have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material. | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging and sandfilling works | Project Site / During dredging and sandfilling | Contractor | \checkmark | - |
| 6.6.1 | - | Loading of barges or hoppers shall be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water. | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging works | Project Site / During dredging | Contractor | \checkmark | - |
| 6.6.1 | - | Barges or hoppers should not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation. | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging and sandfilling works | Project Site / During dredging and sandfilling | Contractor | ✓ | - |
| 6.6.1 | - | Excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges or hoppers before the vessel is moved. | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging and sandfilling works | Project Site / During dredging and sandfilling | Contractor | ✓ | - |
| 6.6.1 | - | Adequate freeboard should be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action. | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging and sandfilling works | Project Site / During dredging and sandfilling | Contractor | \checkmark | - |
| 6.6.1 | - | All vessels should be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed at all states of the | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging and sandfilling works | Project Site / During dredging and sandfilling | Contractor | \checkmark | - |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | Legislation |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O Dec | Guidelines |
| | | tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. | | | | | |
| 6.6.1 | - | The works should not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the Project Site. | To further minimise the SS level during the dredging and sandfilling works | Project Site / During dredging and sandfilling | Contractor | ✓ | ProPECC PN 1/94 |
| 6.6.1 | - | <u>Construction Site Runoff</u> The excavation works for the drainage diversions should be carried out to minimise any seawater influx entering the works area and hence to keep the works area dry as much as possible. | To ensure the works area will be kept dry as much as possible and hence avoid construction site runoff | Project Site / During excavation for the drainage diversions | Contractor | ✓ | - |
| 6.6.1 and Figure 6.21 | - | Silt curtains at the inshore waters should be deployed to enclose the works area before the commencement of the excavation works for two drainage diversions until the completion of the diversions. | To avoid any adverse water quality impacts resulting from the site runoff due to heavy rainfall | Project Site / During excavation for the drainage diversions | Contractor | ~ | - |
| 6.6.1 | - | At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed and internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in <i>Appendix A1</i> of <i>ProPECC PN</i> <i>1/94</i> . | To minimise the construction site runoff | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | ✓ | ProPECC PN 1/94 |
| 6.6.1 | - | All the surface runoff should be collected by | To minimise the | Project Site / During | Contractor | \checkmark | ProPECC PN |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Impl | eme Stag | | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|------|-------------|-------|---------------------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | С | O Dec | Guidelines |
| | | the on-site drainage system and diverted through the silt traps prior to discharge into storm drain. | | land based construction works | | | | | 1/94 |
| 6.6.1 | - | All exposed earth areas should be completed as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed, or alternatively, within 14 days of the cessation of earthworks, where practicable. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or by other means. | To minimise the construction site runoff | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | | * | | ProPECC PN 1/94 |
| 6.6.1 | - | All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas. | To minimise the construction site runoff | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | | ✓ | | ProPECC PN 1/94 |
| 6.6.1 | - | Measures should be taken to reduce the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal | To minimise the construction site runoff | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | | ✓ | | <i>ProPECC PN</i> 1/94 |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Stage | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O De | _c Guidelines |
| | | facilities. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 6.6.1 | - | Open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50 m ³ should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system. | To minimise the construction site runoff | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | ~ | <i>ProPECC PN 1/94</i> |
| 6.6.1 | - | Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system. | To minimise the construction site runoff | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | ✓ | <i>ProPECC PN</i> 1/94 |
| 6.6.1 | - | Precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted, and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in <i>Appendix</i> <i>A2</i> of <i>ProPECC PN 1/94</i> . Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes. | To minimise the construction site runoff | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | ~ | <i>ProPECC PN 1/94</i> |
| 6.6.1 | - | Oil interceptors should be provided in the | To minimise the | Project Site / During | Contractor | \checkmark | ProPECC PN |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | - | emen Stago | | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|-------------|-------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | C C | Dec | Guldelines |
| | | drainage system and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain. | construction site runoff | land based construction works | | | | | 1/94 |
| 6.6.1 | - | All temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge should be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows. All sediment traps should be regularly cleaned and maintained. The temporary diverted drainage should be reinstated to the original condition when the construction work has finished or the temporary diversion is no longer required. | To minimise the construction site runoff | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | | ✓ | | <i>ProPECC PN</i> 1/94 |
| 6.6.1 | - | Sewage Generated by Workforce | | | | | | | |
| | | Sewage from toilets should be collected by a licensed waste collector. | To prevent contamination to nearby environment | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | | ✓ | | Water Pollution Control Ordinance |
| 6.6.1 | - | Storage and Handling of Oil, Other Petroleum Products and Chemicals | To prevent contamination to | Project Site / During | Contractor | | √ | | Waste Disposal |
| | | Waste streams classifiable as chemical wastes should be properly stored, collected and treated for compliance with <i>Waste</i> <i>Disposal Ordinance or Disposal (Chemical</i> <i>Waste) (General) Regulation</i> requirements. | nearby environment | land based construction works | Contractor | | - | | Ordinance |
| 6.6.1 | - | All fuel tanks and chemical storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited | To prevent contamination to | Project Site / During land based construction | Contractor | | ✓ | | Waste Disposal |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | | | on | Legislation |
|---------------|-------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | С | 0 D |)ec | Guidelines |
| | | on paved areas. | nearby environment | works | | | | | | Ordinance |
| 6.6.1 | - | The storage areas should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled oil, fuel and chemicals from reaching the receiving waters. | To prevent contamination to nearby environment | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | | ~ | | | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| 6.6.1 | - | Oil leakage or spillage should be contained and cleaned up immediately. Waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal, in accordance with the <i>Waste</i> <i>Disposal Ordinance</i> . The Contractors should prepare guidelines and procedures for immediate clean-up actions following any spillages of oil, fuel or chemicals. | To prevent contamination to nearby environment | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | | ✓ | | | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| 6.6.1 | - | Vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication bays should, as far as possible, be located within roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas should be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor. | To prevent contamination to nearby environment | Project Site / During land based construction works | Contractor | | ✓ | | | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| 6.9.1 | 5.1 | EM&A Requirements | | | | | | | | |
| and 11.6.1 | | Monitoring of marine water quality during the construction phase is considered necessary to evaluate whether any impacts would be posed by these marine works on the surrounding waters during the operation of dredging and filling works. | To ensure the construction works would not arise any impacts to the surrounding waters | Marine water outside the Project Site / During dredging and filling works | ET and Contractor | | ✓ | | | - |



| EIA | EM&A | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the | Location/Duration of | Implementation | Implementation | Relevant |
|------|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Ref. | Ref | | Recommended Measure | Measures/Timing of | Agent | Stage | Legislation |
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O Dec | Guidelines |

Water Quality – Post-Construction Phase (After the completion of the construction and before the operation of the beach)

| 6.9.2 and 11.6.2 | 5.2 | EM&A Requirements E. coli monitoring should be conducted at the outlet of two diverted drains and at EPD's beach water monitoring stations for the identification of pollution loading and to establish relationship between the loading and EPD's beach monitoring programme. | To investigate the pollution loading of <i>E. coli</i> and to establish relationship with EPD's beach monitoring data | Two diverted drains and the Bathing Beach/ Within six weeks after the completion of the construction works | ET | Post-Con n Phase the comp of the construc before th operation beach) | bletion tion and ne | - |
|------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|----------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Water Q | Quality – C | Operational Phase | | | | | | |
| 6.6.2 | - | Surface Runoff from Project Site | | | | | | |
| | | A petrol interceptor should be provided in the drainage system and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain. Where appropriate, the design should follow or of similar functions as stated in the <i>ProPECC PN</i> | To prevent contamination to nearby environment | Beach Park area / During operation | Operator | ~ | ~ | Water Pollution Control Ordinance and ProPECC PN 1/94 |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref |] | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Imp | leme Sta | | tion | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-----|-------------|---|------|---|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | С | 0 | Dec | Guidelines |
| | | 1/94. | | | | | | | | |
| 6.6.2 | - | Oil leakage or spillage should be contained and cleaned up immediately. Waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal in accordance with the <i>Waste</i> <i>Disposal Ordinance</i> . | To prevent contamination to nearby environment | Beach Building Facility / During operation | Operator | ✓ | | ~ | | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| Waste . | Manageme | ent – Construction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| 7.6 | - | The Contractor should submit the plan to Project Proponent's Engineer Representative for endorsement prior to the commencement of the construction works. The plan should incorporate site-specific factors, such as the designation of areas for the segregation and temporary storage of reusable and recyclable materials. | To ensure that adverse environmental impacts are prevented | Project Site / Contract mobilisation and during construction | Contractor | • | • | | | - |
| 7.6 | - | It will be the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that only reputable licensed waste collectors are used and that appropriate measures to reduce adverse impacts, including windblown litter and dust from the transportation of these wastes, are employed. | To ensure that adverse environmental impacts are prevented | Project Site / Contract mobilisation and during construction | Contractor | • | • | | | - |
| 7.6 | - | The Contractor must ensure that all the necessary permits or licences required under the Waste Disposal Ordinance are obtained for the construction phase. | To ensure compliance with relevant statutory requirements | Project Site / Contract mobilisation and during construction | Contractor | √ | ✓ | | | - |
| 7.6 | - | Waste Management Hierarchy Nomination of approved personnel to be responsible for good site practices, | To ensure that adverse environmental impacts are prevented | Project Site / Contract mobilisation and during construction | Contractor | ~ | ✓ | | | Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of Measures | Implementation Agent | ImplementationStageDesCODec | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|-------------|-------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility of all wastes generated at the site; | | | | | Construction Waste) Regulation; |
| | | Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures; | | | | | ETWB TCW No.31/2004; and Appendix C of |
| | | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; | | | | | ÉTWB TCW No. 19/2005 |
| | | • Appropriate measures to reduce windblown litter and dust transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; | | | | | |
| | | • Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre; | | | | | |
| | | • Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; and | | | | | |
| | | • A recording system for the amount of wastes generated/recycled and disposal sites. | | | | | |
| | - | Waste Reduction Measures Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse | To reduce construction waste generation | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | ~ | - |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | | Recommended Measure Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | Legislation | |
|-------------|-------------|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O Dec | Guidelines |
| | | or recycling of material and their proper disposal; | | | | | |
| | | • Encourage collection of aluminium cans and waste paper by individual collectors during construction with separate labelled bins being provided to allow the segregation of these wastes from other general refuse generated by the workforce; | | | | | |
| | | • Any unused chemicals and those with remaining functional capacity be recycled as far as possible; | | | | | |
| | | • Use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials; | | | | | |
| | | • Prior to disposal of construction waste, wood, steel and other metals should be separated, to the extent practical for re-use and/or recycling to reduce the quantity of waste to be disposed at landfills; | | | | | |
| | | • Proper storage and site practices to reduce the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and | | | | | |
| | | • Plan and stock construction materials carefully to reduce amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. | | | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Imp | eme Sta | | ation | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|---|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O De | | Dec | Guidelines | |
| 7.6.1 | - | Dredging Materials | | | | | | | | |
| | | The final disposal site for the dredged sediments should be determined by the MFC and a dumping licence should be obtained from EPD prior to the commencement of the dredging works. Uncontaminated sediments should be disposed of at open sea disposal sites designated by the MFC. For contaminated sediments requiring Type 2 confined marine disposal, relevant contract documents should specify the allocation conditions of the MFC and EPD. | To ensure adverse environmental impacts are prevented | Dredging area / During construction | Contractor | | • | | | Dumping at Sea Ordinance |
| 7.6.2 | - | Excavated Materials and C&D Waste | | | | | | | | |
| | | Management of Waste Disposal The contractor should open a billing account with EPD in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation for the payment of disposal charges. Every waste load transferred to Government waste disposal facilities such as public fill, sorting facilities, or landfills should require a valid "chit" which contains the information of the account holder to facilitate waste transaction recording and billing to the waste producer. A trip-ticket system should be established in accordance with TCW No. 6/2010 to monitor the reuse of surplus excavated materials off-site and disposal of construction waste and general refuse at | To properly handle the excavated materials and C&D waste and thus avoid any adverse impacts | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | ~ | | | Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of Measures | Implementation Agent | Imp Des | Sta | ge | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------|-----|----|-------------|
| | | transfer stations/landfills, and to control fly-tipping. The billing "chit" and trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by the contractor. Regular audits of the waste management measures implemented on-site as described in the Waste Management Plan should be conducted. | | | | | | | |
| | | A recording system (similar to summary table as shown in Annex 4 and Annex 5 of <i>Appendix C</i> of ETWB TWC No. 19/2005) for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established during the construction phase. | | | | | | | |
| .6.2 | - | Reduction of C&D Materials Generation | To reduce the generation of | · · | Contractor | | ✓ | | - |
| 7.0.2 | | Public fill and construction waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to facilitate reuse or recycling of the public fill and proper disposal of the construction waste. Specific areas of the work site should be designated for such segregation and storage if immediate use is not practicable. | C&D waste | construction | | | | | |
| | | To reduce the potential dust and water quality impacts of site formation works, C&D materials should be wetted as quickly as possible to the extent practicable after excavation/filling. | | | | | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O Dec | Guidelines |
| 7.6.3 | - | <u>Chemical Waste</u> The Contractor should register as a chemical waste producer with the EPD. Chemical waste, as defined by Schedule 1 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should: Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed; Have a capacity of less than 450 L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD; and Display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations. The storage area for chemical wastes will: Be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste; Be enclosed on at least 3 sides; | To ensure proper handling of chemical waste | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | Relevant Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to | Completion of | 0 | Des C O Dec | Guidelines |
| | | | address | Measures | | Des C O Dec | |

- Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest;
- Have adequate ventilation;
- Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed of as chemical waste, if necessary); and
- Be arranged so that incompatible materials are appropriately separated.

Chemical waste should be collected by a licensed chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Recommended Measure M | | Implementation Agent | Imp | leme Sta | | tion | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------|---|------|-------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | С | 0 | Dec | Guidelines |
| 7.6.4 | - | <u>Sewage</u> An adequate number of portable toilets should be provided for the on-site construction workforce during construction phase. All portable toilets should be maintained in a state that will not deter the users from using them. Night soil should | To ensure proper handling of sewage | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | • | | | - |
| 7.6.5 | | be regularly collected by a licensed collector for disposal. The sewage generated from the visitors during operation of the Proposed Beach Development should be discharged to the adjacent foul sewer conveying to Tai Po Sewage Treatment Works for treatment. | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7.6.5 | - | General Refuse General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to reduce odour, pest and litter impacts. The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law. | To ensure proper handling of general refuse | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | • | | | - |
| | | Recycling bins should be provided at strategic locations to facilitate recovery of aluminium cans and waste paper from the Project Site. Materials recovered should be sold for recycling. | | | | | | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Imp | | enta age | tion | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----|---|-------------|------|-------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | С | 0 | Dec | Guidelines |
| 7.6.6 | - | <u>Staff Training</u> Training should be provided to workers on the concept of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling at the beginning of the construction works. | To ensure that adverse environmental impacts are prevented | Project Site / Contract mobilisation and during construction | Contractor | ~ | ✓ | | | - |
| .7 | 6.1 | EM&A Requirements Joint site audits by the Environmental Team and the Contractor should be undertaken on a weekly basis. Particular attention should be given to the Contractor's provision of sufficient spaces, adequacy of resources and facilities for on-site sorting and temporary storage of C&D materials. The C&D materials to be disposed of from the Project Site should be visually inspected. The public fill for delivery to the off-site stockpiling area should contain no observable non-inert materials (e.g., general refuse, timber, etc). | To ensure that adverse environmental impacts are prevented | Project Site / During construction | ET and Contractor | | V | | | - |
| | | The waste to be disposed of at refuse transfer stations or landfills should as far as possible contains no observable inert or reusable/recyclable C&D materials (e.g., soil, broken rock, metal, and paper/cardboard packaging, etc). Any irregularities observed during the weekly site audits should be raised promptly to the Contractor for rectification. | | | | | | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of Measures | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage Des C O Dec | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Ecolog | y – Cons | struction Phase | | | | | |
| 8.10.2 | 7.1 | Measures for Common Rat Snake To undertake a search of the Common Rat Snake within the land based Project Site just before the commencement of the construction works. Due to the small size of the Project Site and given that there are no optimal habitats for Common Rat Snake, one day-time search is considered sufficient. The surveyor(s) should actively search the areas within the Project Site and pay special attention to the leaf litters and rocks. All recorded Common Rat Snake should be caught by hand and translocated to the shrubland at the north of the Study Area, immediately after the search. The Common Rat Snake search and translocation works should be undertaken by a qualified ecologist with relevant experience in faunal translocation works. | To ensure that adverse impacts arising from the Project to Common Rat Snake are prevented | Project Site (land based) / prior to commencement of construction works | ET / Qualified Ecologist | ✓ | - |
| - | 7.2 | Measures for marine ecology (1) To translocate target marine fauna, including fishes, starfish, sea urchins and sea cucumbers, from the intertidal area of the Site at Lung Mei to the intertidal area at the reception site of Ting Kok East before commencement of sand filling works or any other works that may cause disturbances to the | To ensure that adverse impacts arising from the Project to marine ecology | Project Site (marine based) / prior to commencement of marine works | ET / Qualified Ecologist | ✓ | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of Measures | Implementation Agent | Implementation StageDesCODec | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | existing marine ecology. The translocation works shall cover capturing, handling, holding transporting and releasing of the captured target marine fauna. | | | | | |
| | | (2) Translocation of seahorses, including identifying, capturing, handling, protecting, transporting and placing the target seahorse species from Site at Lung Mei to the reception site of Ting Kok East, as well as pre- and post-translocation monitoring and post-construction monitoring shall be conducted. Seahorse translocation shall be undertaken before the commencement of marine construction works. The identifying, capturing, handling, protecting, transporting and placing of seahorses shall be led and supervised by the Fish Specialist. | | | | | |
| 8.10.2 | - | Dredging and Sand Filling Operations It is predicted that the sediment plume and the sediment deposition will not be large in extent and no unacceptable water impacts including DO depletion, release of contaminants and nutrients are expected. Although no unacceptable water quality impacts would result, the following good construction site practice and proactive precautionary measures are recommended to | To minimise ecological impacts arising from dredging and sand filling works | Project Site / During dredging and sand filling works | Contractor | * | _ |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of | Implementation Agent | - | Stag | e | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|
| | | | address | Measures | | Des | C (|) Dec | Guidennes |
| | | ensure dredging and sandfilling operations would be undertaken in such a manner as to avoid any uncontrolled or unexpected incidents during the marine works: | | | | | | | |
| | | • A movable cage type / metal frame type silt curtain should be deployed around the dredging area next to the grab dredger prior to commencement of dredging works; | | | | | | | |
| | | • Standing type silt curtains should be deployed around the proposed sandfilling extent prior to commencement of sandfilling works; and | | | | | | | |
| | | Proper equipment, dredging rate, filling rate and good construction practices should be implemented, details refer to <i>Section 6.6.1</i> . | | | | | | | |
| 3.10.2 | - | <u>Measures for Controlling Construction</u> <u>Runoff</u> • Storm water run-off from the construction site should be directed into existing drainage channel via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and oil interceptors. | To minimise ecological impacts of construction runoff | Project Site / During dredging and filling works | Contractor | | ✓ | | - |

 $Z: \label{eq:loss} 2016 \ CS00874 \ 600 \ EM\&A \ Report \ Monthly \ EM\&A \ Report \ 2nd \ Monthly \ Report \ - \ January \ 2018 \ R0106 \ v4. doc$



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | | | | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | С | 0 | Dec | Guidelines |
| | | barriers should be provided on site to properly direct storm water to such silt removal facilities. | | | | | | | | |
| 8.10.2 | - | <u>Planting along the Western Drainage</u> <u>Diversion</u> Provide tree/ shrub/ climber planting along the gabion wall of the new drainage channel. Regular monitoring and removal of the weed plant <i>Mikania micrantha</i> during the establishment and maintenance period. | To provide an ecological habitat | Along gabion wall of the new western drainage channel/ After completion of the gabion | Contractor | | • | ~ | | - |
| 8.10.2 | - | <u>Good Construction Practices</u> Erect fences along the boundary of the Extension Site before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements, and encroachment of personnel, onto adjacent areas; and Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas. | To avoid any adverse ecological impacts | Project Site / During construction works | Contractor | | ✓ | | | - |
| Fisheri | es – Const | ruction Phase | | | | | | | | |
| 9.10.1 | - | EM&A Requirements EM&A is not required during the | To ensure that no water quality deterioration in the | Details refer to Section 12.6 of the EM&A | ET and Contractor | | ✓ | | | Environmental Impact |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | f [| Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Imp | leme Sta | | Legislation |
|-------------|-------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|--|
| | | | address M | Completion of Measures | | Des | С | 0 D | Guidelines |
| | | construction phase of the Project. However, water quality monitoring will be conducted at the Yim Tin Tsai Fish Culture Zone. Details should be referred to the Water Quality Section. | Fish Culture Zone as a result of the dredging and sandfilling works | Manual. | | | | | Assessment Ordinance, Annex 21 of the EIAO-TM |
| Landsc | cape and V | isual Impact – Construction Phase | | | | | | | |
| 10.5.1 | - | Landscape Mitigation | | | | | | | |
| | | A Landscape Plan will be submitted before the commencement of Works. | To provide landscaping work. | Before commencement of construction phase | ET and Contractor | √ | | | - |
| 10.6.10 |) - | <i>Cultivation of areas impacted during</i> <i>construction.</i> Areas impacted during the construction phase that are not required during the operation phase, are to be cultivated to a depth of 300mm in accordance with accepted Hong Kong practice and guidelines. The cultivation shall involve ripping of compacted soil by mechanical means and the addition gypsum and/or organic fertiliser if required. | To improve the soil allowing plants to thrive | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | • | | - |
| 10.6.10 |) - | <i>Car Park Tree Planting</i> . Advanced trees are to be planted in the car park. | To provide shade to the carpark areas and to reduce the mass of the paved areas | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | ✓ | | - |
| 10.6.10 |) - | <i>Tree and shrub planting.</i> All planting of trees and shrubs is to be carried out in accordance with the relevant best practice guidelines. Plant densities are to be provided in future detailed design documents and are to be selected so as to achieve a finished landscape that matches | To improve the appearance of the development | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | | ✓ | - |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Impl | emei Stag | Relevant Legislation | |
|-------------|-------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des | C | D De | Guidelines |
| | | the surrounding, undisturbed, equivalent landscape types. Regular monitoring and removal of the weed plant <i>Mikania</i> <i>micrantha</i> during the establishment and maintenance period. | | | | | | | |
| 10.6.10 | - | <i>Roof Terrace Planting.</i> Trees, shrubs and climbers shall be established in planters on the roof terraces of the new structures where possible. | To improve the appearance of the development by softening the building element | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | ✓ | | - |
| 10.6.10 | - | <i>Natural Rock Groynes</i> New rock groynes are needed to contain the sand of the new beach. Natural stones will be used for construction of the Groynes. | To improve the appearance of the development to make the man-made feature be more compatible with the surroundings | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | ✓ | | - |
| 10.6.10 | - | <i>Inter-Tidal Re-generation</i> . It is likely that a build up of sediment and sand will occur at the outer edges of the rock groyne. This is a natural process and the development proponent has no control over the implementation of this mitigation measure. | To improve the appearance of the development | Adjacent areas | Nil | | | / | - |
| 10.6.10 | - | <i>Mangrove Re-generation.</i> Mangroves of similar species to existing to be manually established by planting of droppings. | To improve the ecological value of the project | Project Site / During post-construction | Contractor | | ✓ | | - |
| 10.6.10 | - | <i>Buffer Planting</i> . Trees and shrubs are to be planted along Ting Kok road to screen the development from the nearby Village/Developed Areas. | To improve the appearance of the development | Project Site / During post-construction | Contractor | | ✓ | | - |

| | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stage | Legislation |
|--------|-------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | & Main Concerns to address | Completion of Measures | | Des C O Dec | Guidelines |
| 0.6.10 | - | <i>Early Planting Works</i> Where technically feasible, new plantings are to be installed during the construction works to reduce landscape impacts. | To improve the appearance of the development | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | ~ | - |
| 0.6.10 | - | <i>Tree Protection/Transplantation.</i> Where technically feasible, existing trees in the Trees/Backshore Vegetation LR are to be retained. Those trees that cannot be retained that are of value are to be transplanted. | To improve the appearance of the development | Project Site / Before commencement of construction | Contractor | ✓ | - |
| 0.7.9 | - | Visual Mitigation | | | | | - |
| | | Design of Structures. The structure shown in the photomontages are to illustrate the mass of the structures only. During the design phase of the development, features such as the location of doors, windows, eaves etc. will be detailed. All of these elements will greatly improve the appearance of the structures. Where possible, built structures will utilise appropriate designs to complement the surrounding landscape. Materials and finishes will also be considered during detailed design. | To reduce visual impacts and improve the appearance of the development | Project Site / During construction | Architect | ✓ | |
| 10.7.9 | - | <i>Colour Scheme.</i> Colours for the structures can be used to complement the surrounding area. Lighter colours such as shades of light grey, off-white and light brown may be utilised where technically feasible to reduce the visibility of the structures. | To reduce visual impacts and improve the appearance of the development | Project Site / During construction | Architect | ✓ | - |
| 0.7.9 | _ | Plantings. In addition to the landscape | To help integrate the new | Project Site / During | Contractor | \checkmark | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Ref | Recommended MeasureM& Main Concerns toCo | | Implementation Agent | • | Sta | Legislation | | |
|-------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|------------------|-----|-------------|----|--|
| | | | address | Measures | | Des | С | O D | ec | |
| | | mitigation plantings proposed in Section 10.5.9 of the EIA report, appropriate new plantings will be installed as appropriate to help integrate the new structures into the surrounding landscape. | structures into the surrounding landscape | post-construction | | | | | | |
| 10.7.9 | - | <i>Colour of Site Hoardings</i> . In order to mitigate the visual impact of these temporary hoardings, it is recommended that the hoardings be erected at a uniform height, with a uniform colour that complements the existing surrounding landscape. | To mitigate the visual impact of temporary hoardings | Project Site / During construction | Contractor | | ✓ | | - | |
| | 9.2 | EM&A Requirements | | | | | | | | |
| | | A specialist Landscape Sub-Contractor should be employed for the implementation of landscape construction works and subsequent maintenance operations during a 12-month establishment period. | To check the implementation and maintenance of landscape mitigation measures and ensure that they are fully | Project Site / During construction and post-construction phase | Specialist Landscape Sub-contractor,R egistered Landscape | | ~ | | - | |
| | | A Registered Landscape Architect should be employed to supervise the specialist Landscape Sub-contractor for the implementation of landscape works, both hard and soft, involved. | realised and that potential conflicts between the proposed landscape measures and any other project works and operational requirements | | | Architect and ET | | | | |
| | | Measures undertaken by both the Contractor(s) and the specialist Landscape Sub-Contractor during the construction phase and first year post-construction will be audited by the Registered Landscape Architect of the ET. | are resolved at the earliest practical date and without compromise to the intention of the mitigation measures | | | | | | | |
| | | Site inspections should be undertaken at | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Ref E á a | Objectives of the Recommended Measure | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of | Implementation Agent | Imp | leme Sta | Legislation | | |
|-------------|-------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|------------|
| | | | | Completion of Measures | | Des | С | 0 | Dec | Guidelines |
| | | least once every two weeks throughout the landscaping plants establishment period when planting works are being undertaken. | | | | | | | | |
| | | A tree survey should be prepared, for DLO submission, and for the purpose of existing trees protection. Removal of existing trees to be minimized. The Contractor should consider to employ a certified arborist when sizable and valuable existing tree(s) protection of transplant is required. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Post-construction phase auditing will be restricted to the 12-month establishment works of the landscaping proposals. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Advance planting- monitoring of implementation and maintenance of planting, and against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Protection of trees to be retained-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be retained, erection of physical protection (e.g. fencing), monitoring against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Clearance of existing vegetation-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be cleared, checking of | | | | | | | | |



| | 8 | Recommended Measure | | Implementation Agent | | Stag | Legislation | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | & Main Concerns to address | | | Des | C C |) Dec | Guidelines |
| | extent of works to reduce damage, monitoring of adjacent areas against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. | | | | | | | |
| | Transplanting of trees-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be transplanted, monitoring of extent of pruning / lifting works to reduce damage, timing of operations, implementation of the stages of preparatory and translocation works, and maintenance of transplanted vegetation, etc. | | | | | | | |
| | Plant supply-monitoring of operations relating to the supply of specialist plant material (including the collecting, germination and growth of plants from seed) to ensure that plants will be available in time to be used within the construction works. | | | | | | | |
| | Soiling, planting, etc-monitoring of implementation and maintenance of soiling and planting works and against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. | | | | | | | |
| | Architectural design and treatment of all structures (where practicable), retaining walls, elevated road structures and other engineering works-implementation and maintenance of mitigation measures, to ensure conformity with agreed designs. | | | | | | | |
| | | Transplanting of trees-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be transplanted, monitoring of extent of pruning / lifting works to reduce damage, timing of operations, implementation of the stages of preparatory and translocation works, and maintenance of transplanted vegetation, etc. Plant supply-monitoring of operations relating to the supply of specialist plant material (including the collecting, germination and growth of plants from seed) to ensure that plants will be available in time to be used within the construction works. Soiling, planting, etc-monitoring of implementation and maintenance of soiling and planting works and against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. Architectural design and treatment of all structures (where practicable), retaining walls, elevated road structures and other engineering works-implementation and maintenance of mitigation measures, to | Transplanting of trees-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be transplanted, monitoring of extent of pruning / lifting works to reduce damage, timing of operations, implementation of the stages of preparatory and translocation works, and maintenance of transplanted vegetation, etc. Plant supply-monitoring of operations relating to the supply of specialist plant material (including the collecting, germination and growth of plants from seed) to ensure that plants will be available in time to be used within the construction works. Soiling, planting, etc-monitoring of implementation and maintenance of soiling and planting works and against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. Architectural design and treatment of all structures (where practicable), retaining walls, elevated road structures and other engineering works-implementation and maintenance of mitigation measures, to ensure conformity with agreed designs. | Transplanting of trees-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be transplanted, monitoring of extent of pruning / lifting works to reduce damage, timing of operations, implementation of the stages of preparatory and translocation works, and maintenance of transplanted vegetation, etc. Plant supply-monitoring of operations relating to the supply of specialist plant material (including the collecting, germination and growth of plants from seed) to ensure that plants will be available in time to be used within the construction works. Soiling, planting, etc-monitoring of implementation and maintenance of soiling and planting works and against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. Architectural design and treatment of all structures (where practicable), retaining walls, elevated road structures and other engineering works-implementation and maintenance of mitigation measures, to ensure conformity with agreed designs. | Transplanting of trees-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be transplanted, monitoring of extent of pruning / lifting works to reduce damage, timing of operations, implementation of the stages of preparatory and translocation works, and maintenance of transplanted vegetation, etc. Plant supply-monitoring of operations relating to the supply of specialist plant material (including the collecting, germination and growth of plants from seed) to ensure that plants will be available in time to be used within the construction works. Soiling, planting, etc-monitoring of implementation and maintenance of soiling and planting works and against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. Architectural design and treatment of all structures (where practicable), retaining walls, elevated road structures and other engineering works-implementation and maintenance of mitigation measures, to ensure conformity with agreed designs. | Transplanting of trees-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be transplanted, monitoring of extent of pruning / lifting works to reduce damage, timing of operations, implementation of the stages of preparatory and translocation works, and maintenance of transplanted vegetation, etc. Plant supply-monitoring of operations relating to the supply of specialist plant material (including the collecting, germination and growth of plants from seed) to ensure that plants will be available in time to be used within the construction works. Soiling, planting, etc-monitoring of implementation and maintenance of soiling and planting works and against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. Architectural design and treatment of all structures (where practicable), retaining walls, elevated road structures and other engineering works-implementation and maintenance of mitigation measures, to ensure conformity with agreed designs. | Transplanting of trees-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be transplanted, monitoring of extent of pruning / lifting works to reduce damage, timing of operations, implementation of the stages of preparatory and translocation works, and maintenance of transplanted vegetation, etc. Plant supply-monitoring of operations relating to the supply of specialist plant material (including the collecting, germination and growth of plants from seed) to ensure that plants will be available in time to be used within the construction works. Soiling, planting, etc-monitoring of soiling and planting works and against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. Architectural design and treatment of all structures (where practicable), retaining walls, elevated road structures and other engineering works-ind plants model and there engineering works in plementation and maintenance of milgation measures, to ensure conformity with agreed designs. | Transplanting of trees-identification and demarcation of trees / vegetation to be transplanted, monitoring of extent of pruning / lifting works to reduce damage, timing of operations, implementation of the stages of preparatory and transplanted vegetation, etc. Plant supply-monitoring of operations relating to the supply of specialist plant material (including the collecting, germination and growth of plants from seed) to ensure that plants will be available in time to be used within the construction works. Soiling, planting, etc-monitoring of implementation and maintenance of soiling and planting works and against potential incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc. Architectural design and treatment of all structures (where practicable), retaining walls, elevated road structures and other engineering works-implementation and maintenance of mitigation measures, to ensure conformity with agreed designs. |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address | Location/Duration of Measures/Timing of Completion of Measures | Implementation Agent | ImplementationStageDesCODec | Relevant Legislation Guidelines |
|-------------|-------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Erection of site hoardings/fences during the construction phase to reduce visual impacts. | | | | | |
| | | Establishment Works- monitoring of implementation of maintenance operations during Establishment Period. | | | | | |

Remark: Des – Design; C – Construction; O – Operation; Dec – Decommissioning